

AD-A275 700



88173R02

2

LITIGATION TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES

Rocky Mountain Arsenal

FINAL PHASE I  
CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT REPORT  
SITE 26-6: BASIN F  
(Version 3.3)

May 1988  
Contract Number DAAK11-84-D0016  
Task Number 6 (Sections 26 and 35)

DTIC  
ELECTE  
FEB 7 1994  
S C D

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release  
Distribution Unlimited

PREPARED BY

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING, INC.

Harding Lawson Associates      Midwest Research Institute  
(Prepared under Task 19)

FILE COPY

Rocky Mountain Arsenal  
Information Center  
Commerce City, Colorado

PREPARED FOR

U.S. ARMY PROGRAM MANAGER'S OFFICE FOR ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL

THE INFORMATION AND CONCLUSIONS PRESENTED IN THIS REPORT REPRESENT THE OFFICIAL POSITION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY UNLESS EXPRESSLY MODIFIED BY A SUBSEQUENT DOCUMENT. THIS REPORT CONSTITUTES THE RELEVANT PORTION OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD FOR THIS CERCLA OPERABLE UNIT.

THE USE OF TRADE NAMES IN THIS REPORT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFICIAL ENDORSEMENT OR APPROVAL OF THE USE OF SUCH COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS. THIS REPORT MAY NOT BE CITED FOR PURPOSES OF ADVERTISEMENT.

18386 94-03566




94 2 02 047

# REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved  
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)		2. REPORT DATE 05/00/88	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED	
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE CONTAMINATION ASSESSMENT REPORT, PHASE I, SITE 26-6, BASIN F, TASK 6, SECTIONS 26 AND 35, FINAL, VERSION 3.3			5. FUNDING NUMBERS  DAAK11 84 D 0016	
6. AUTHOR(S)				
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)  ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER  88173R02	
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)  ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL (CO.). PMMA			10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER	
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES				
12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT  APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE; DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED			12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE	
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)  THIS FINAL REPORT DOCUMENTS THE PHASE I CONTAMINATION SURVEY OF SITE 26-6, BASIN F. 56 SAMPLES FROM 22 BORINGS WERE ANALYZED FOR VOLATILE AND SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS AND METALS. A WIDE SPECTRUM OF METALS, VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, AND ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES WAS DETECTED IN THE SAMPLES. CONTAMINATED SOIL BENEATH THE LINER GENERALLY COINCIDED WITH AREAS OF POOR LINER INTEGRITY. CONTAMINANTS WERE DETECTED AT SHALLOW DEPTHS IN ADJACENT AREAS WHERE THE LINER WAS INTACT, SUGGESTING MIGRATION LATERALLY ALONG THE LINER/SOIL INTERFACE FROM AREAS WHERE THE LINER WAS DAMAGED. AN EXTENSIVE PHASE II PROGRAM IS RECOMMENDED TO ASSESS THE EXTENT OF SOIL CONTAMINATION OUTSIDE THE BASIN F FENCE AND TO DETERMINE IF AIRBORNE PARTICLES EMANATING FROM BASIN F HAVE AFFECTED SECTION 26 SOIL QUALITY. THE VOLUME OF POTENTIALLY CONTAMINATED MATERIAL PRESENT IS ESTIMATED AT 405,000 TO 605,000 BANK CUBIC YARDS.				
14. SUBJECT TERMS  TREATMENT, SOIL, GROUNDW		94-03566 		15. NUMBER OF PAGES
				16. PRICE CODE
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT  UNCLASSIFIED	OF THIS PAGE	CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT	

94 2 02 047

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
<b><u>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</u></b>	iv
<b>1.0 <u>PHYSICAL SETTING</u></b>	1
1.1 <u>LOCATION</u>	1
1.2 <u>GEOLOGY</u>	1
1.3 <u>HYDROLOGY</u>	3
<b>2.0 <u>HISTORY</u></b>	12
2.1 <u>CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF BASIN F</u>	12
2.1.1 <u>Design Parameters</u>	12
2.1.2 <u>Construction Details</u>	13
2.1.3 <u>Synopsis of Operations</u>	14
2.1.4 <u>Flow Sources and Volumes</u>	14
2.1.5 <u>Hazardous Chemical Disposals</u>	16
2.1.6 <u>Repairs, Modifications, Surveillance of                     Membrane Integrity</u>	17
2.1.7 <u>Preliminary Closure</u>	20
2.1.8 <u>Aerial Photograph Interpretation</u>	20
2.2 <u>CHARACTERIZATION OF BASIN F FLUID AND OVERBURDEN</u>	22
2.2.1 <u>Basin F Fluid</u>	22
2.2.2 <u>Basin F Overburden</u>	32
2.2.3 <u>Ground Water Characterization</u>	34
<b>3.0 <u>SITE INVESTIGATION</u></b>	39
3.1 <u>PREVIOUS SOIL INVESTIGATIONS</u>	39
3.2 <u>PHASE I SURVEY</u>	43
3.2.1 <u>Phase I Program</u>	43
3.2.2 <u>Phase I Field Observations</u>	46
3.2.3 <u>Geophysical Exploration</u>	51
3.2.4 <u>Phase I Analyte Levels and Distribution</u>	51
3.2.5 <u>Phase I Contamination Assessment</u>	62
3.3 <u>PHASE II SURVEY</u>	73
3.4 <u>INTERIM RESPONSE ACTION SUMMARY: ESTIMATED VOLUMES             OF POTENTIALLY CONTAMINATED MATERIAL TO BE REMOVED</u>	79
<b>4.0 <u>REFERENCES</u></b>	82
4.1 <u>TEXT REFERENCES</u>	82
4.2 <u>SECTION 2.1 REFERENCES</u>	84

## **APPENDICES**

- 26-6-A--CHEMICAL NAMES, METHODS, AND ABBREVIATIONS
- 26-6-B--PHASE I CHEMICAL DATA
- 26-6-C--COMMENTS AND RESPONSES

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
26-6-1	Site Location Map, Site 26-6, Rocky Mountain Arsenal	2
26-6-2	Field Boring Profile for Boring 4629	4
26-6-3	Regional Topography, Site 26-6, Rocky Mountain Arsenal	5
26-6-4	Regional Ground Water Flow, Site 26-6, Rocky Mountain Arsenal	6
26-6-5	Alluvial Monitoring Well Locations Water Table Elevations (1977), Site 26-6, Geohydrology Division Investigation	8
26-6-6	Bedrock Monitoring Well Locations, Site 26-6	10
26-6-7	Basin F Sampling Locations	23
26-6-8	SWLP, Bulk Analytical Results, WES Investigation, 1982, Site 26-6	40
26-6-9	Phase I Investigation Chemical Analysis Results, Site 26-6	59
26-6-10	Proposed Phase II Boring Locations and Chemical Analysis Schedule	75
26-6-11	Wind Rose for Rocky Mountain Arsenal Vicinity	77
26-6-12	Phase I Investigation Recommended Interim Action Removal Depths, Site 26-6	81

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 8

Accession For	
NTIS CRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

# LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
26-6-1	Analytical Results, Basin F Fluid Samples, Buhts and Francingues (WES) 1978 Investigation	24
26-6-2	Analytical Results for Selected Basin F Fluid Samples, Buhts and Francingues (WES) 1978 Investigation	27
26-6-3	Total Solids Basin F Liquid	28
26-6-4	Weight Change of Residue (Total Solids) from Basin F Liquid Evaporation	29
26-6-5	Organic Compounds Quantitatively Determined in Basin F Liquid	30
26-6-6	Average Organic Contaminant Concentrations, Basin F Fluid	31
26-6-7	Basin F Bottom Sediment Analysis, WES (1978) Investigation	33
26-6-8	Task 4 Initial Quarter Screening Results, Basin F Area Analyte Concentration	35
26-6-9	Depth of Overburden Soil Above Basin F Liner at WES (1982) Borings	42
26-6-10	Liner Sampling Observations	47
26-6-11	Supplemental Phase I Liner Observations	48
26-6-12	Summary of Analytical Results for Site 26-6 Soil Samples	52
26-6-13	Concentrations of Target Analytes Above Detection Limits in Site 26-6 Soil Samples	53
26-6-14	Tentative Identification of Nontarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples	63

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**  
**SITE 26-6: BASIN F**

Site 26-6, Basin F, is in the north-central portion of Section 26 on Rocky Mountain Arsenal (RMA). Basin F is an asphalt-lined evaporative disposal basin that was used for disposal of Shell Chemical Company and U.S. Army hazardous and nonhazardous wastebearing effluent between 1956 and 1981.

On the basis of site history, geophysical exploration was not warranted at this site.

Site 26-6 was investigated under Task 6 in the fall of 1985 and the summer of 1986. During this investigation, 56 soil samples were collected for chemical analysis at depths of 0.7 to 40 feet (ft) from 22 locations within and outside the basin. All samples collected within the basin were obtained below the asphalt liner. Samples from the borings contained a variety of volatile organic compounds, organochlorine pesticides, and metals (copper, zinc, and chromium) at concentrations within or above the indicator ranges. The highest concentrations of target analytes were detected along the eastern boundary. Numerous target analytes were detected at depths of 4 to 5 ft or less in the southern part of the basin. In the western part of the basin and along the northern perimeter, target analytes were undetected or detected only in low concentrations in shallow soil less than 4 ft deep. Numerous nontarget compounds were detected in all but two borings. The presence of nontarget compounds generally corresponded to intervals where target compounds were detected.

An interim response is planned for Basin F, during which all fluid will be pumped out and stored for treatment, and the overburden soil, liner, and soil underlying the liner will be excavated. This material will then be stabilized by solidification and/or absorption, piled into three lined subcells, and immediately covered by a synthetic liner and clay cap. An adjacent double-lined surface impoundment will be constructed to intercept and treat any leachate emanating from the waste pile. Following this, the entire site will be regraded, sealed with a low permeability clay cap, covered with top soil, and revegetated. The final remediation plan will be

designed upon completion of the Phase II and subsequent feasibility study investigations. The following Phase II activities to support final remedial action plan selection are proposed: (1) 16 soil borings to be drilled outside the basin perimeter ranging in depth from 10 ft to water table (approximately 40 ft), (2) collection of 25 surficial soil samples at various distances from the basin along primary wind vectors to identify any wind-borne contamination, and (3) drilling of approximately 28 soil borings to yield as many as 105 soil samples from the basin interior. Drilling of the interior soil borings will be the responsibility of the contractor performing the interim response action. Sample analysis will be performed under a separate USATHAMA contract for laboratory services. Phase II activities outside the basin will be coordinated with the interim response activities to assure that field work progresses as efficiently as possible.

The volume of potentially contaminated Basin F subliner soil, liner, and overburden that may be removed during interim response activities was estimated at 405,000 to 605,000 bank cubic yards. The Phase II soil investigations to be conducted during performance of the interim response action will determine remaining contamination.

## SITE 26-6: BASIN F

### 1.0 PHYSICAL SETTING

#### 1.1 LOCATION

Basin F is in the north-central portion of Section 26 at Rocky Mountain Arsenal (RMA) (Figure 26-6-1). Basin F is a manmade reservoir enclosed by dikes and lined with asphalt 3/8 inch thick. The basin occupies approximately 93 acres.

#### 1.2 GEOLOGY

Basin F was emplaced in a natural depression where the ground surface elevation decreases from east to west and south to north. Earthen dikes were raised around the perimeter to form a basin with an average depth of 10 feet (ft).

The shallow sediments in this area are Recent to Pleistocene alluvium, characterized by a fine- to medium-grained sand layer which varies in thickness from less than 1 ft to as much as 15 ft. A clayey-silt to clayey-sandy-silt to clayey-sand layer underlies the surface layer and may be as much as 20 ft thick. Underlying this unit is a coarse sand containing discrete gravel lenses. The latter sand unit, referred to as the Slocum Alluvium, which makes up much of the near surface aquifer under RMA, is saturated in the lower portions in the vicinity of Basin F (WES, 1979, RIC#81266R15).

Below the alluvial aquifer lies the Denver Formation. Contact between the two units throughout much of RMA is marked by the appearance of a weathered claystone or shale layer, often referred to as "bedrock". The Denver Formation is non-marine in origin and contains interbedded layers of clay, indurated claystone, silts, sands, lignite, and lenses of siltstone and sandstone. The base of the Denver Formation is described by a "buffer zone" of fine-grained montmorillonitic shale approximately 75 to 100 ft thick. Total thickness of the Denver Formation averages about 250 ft in this area. As a unit, the Denver Formation dips to the southeast at about 100 ft per mile and strikes roughly N10°E. Local variations in dip induced by structural or stratigraphic features are possible. Near the upper reaches



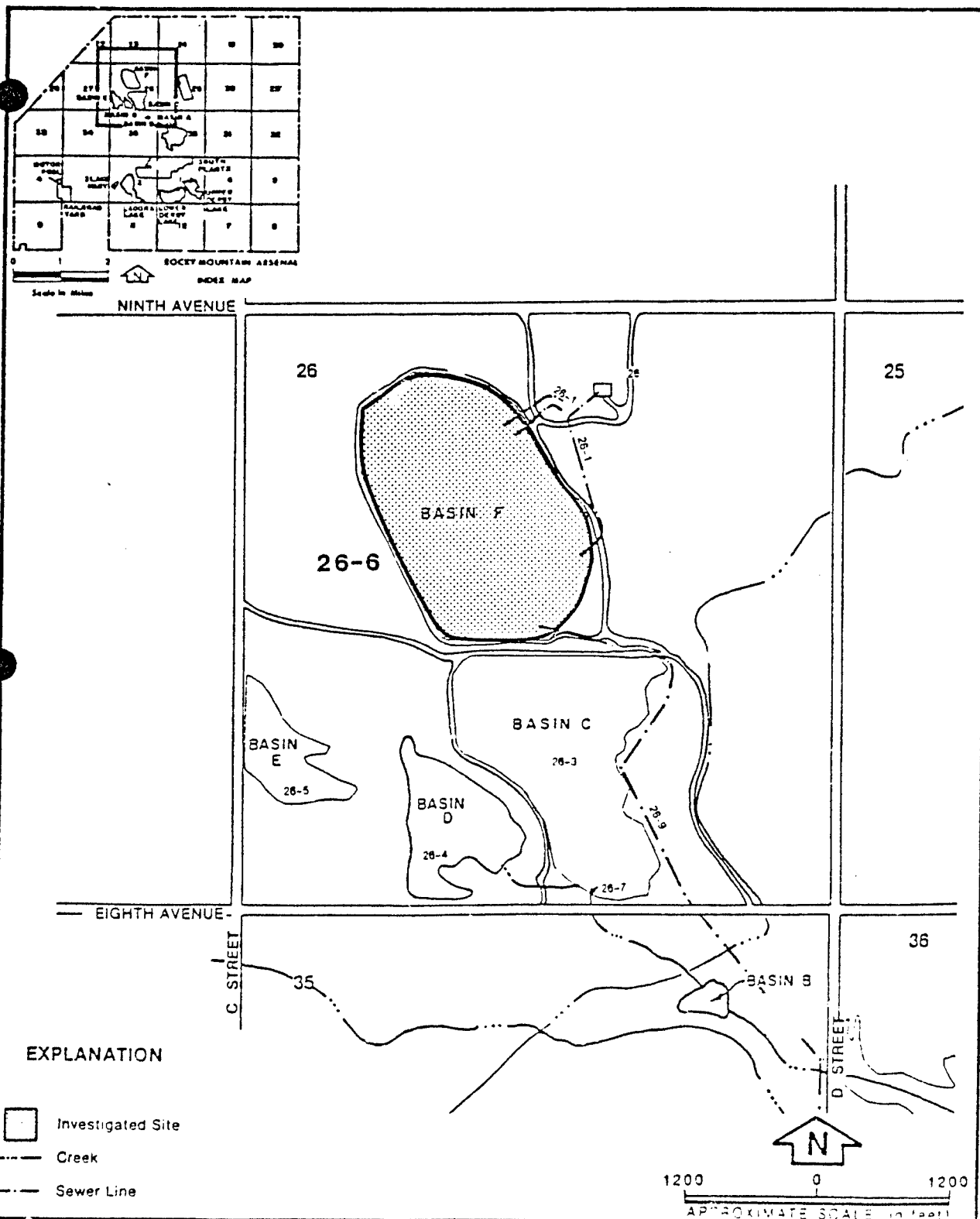


Figure 26-6-1  
SITE LOCATION MAP  
SITE 26-6  
ROCKY MOUNTAIN ARSENAL  
SOURCE: ESE, 1987

Prepared for:  
U.S. Army Program Manager's Office  
For Rocky Mountain Arsenal  
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland

of the formation are two sand trends (WES, 1979, RIC#81266R15), which subcrop beneath the alluvium in the vicinity of Basin F. A general overview of the stratigraphy underlying Basin F is presented in the 1982 report by May (RIC#82295R01, cross sections B-B' and G-G').

Borings completed during the Phase I investigation encountered alluvial material consisting primarily of sandy and clayey silt and silty and clayey sand. Interbedded with these materials were occasional layers of silty and sandy clay. Borehole 4629 encountered several layers of sand and gravel separated by thin lenses of clay. A detailed boring log for Borehole 4629 showing the typical stratigraphy underlying Basin F is presented in Figure 26-6-2.

### 1.3 HYDROLOGY

Basin F is situated in a natural depression, the perimeter of which is defined by the 5,200 ft above mean sea level (ft msl) contour (Figure 26-6-3). East of the Basin F boundary, the ground surface slopes gradually to the north-northwest; west of the Basin F boundary, the topography slopes to the west. Basins C, D, and E lie to south and southwest. Regional surface water flow in the southern half of Section 26 is primarily directed toward Basins C, D, and E. Elsewhere, flow is primarily to the north and northwest. Earthen dikes surrounding Basin F effectively prevent runoff from entering or leaving the basin.

The aquifers of concern at RMA are contained within the alluvium and the Denver Formation. The Denver Aquifer is a complex system described by relatively thin, discontinuous, lens-shaped, weakly cemented sandstone and fine- to medium-grained sandy units interbedded with relatively impermeable claystone and shale. The sands are water-bearing zones, although fractures and lignite coal seams within clay layers may also act as conduits for ground water flow.

Numerous studies have addressed the ground water conditions in Section 26. Most recently, Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. (ESE) investigated RMA-wide ground water quality and quantity as part of Task 4 (ESE, 1986, RIC#86317R01). Figure 26-6-4 presents March 1986 water table

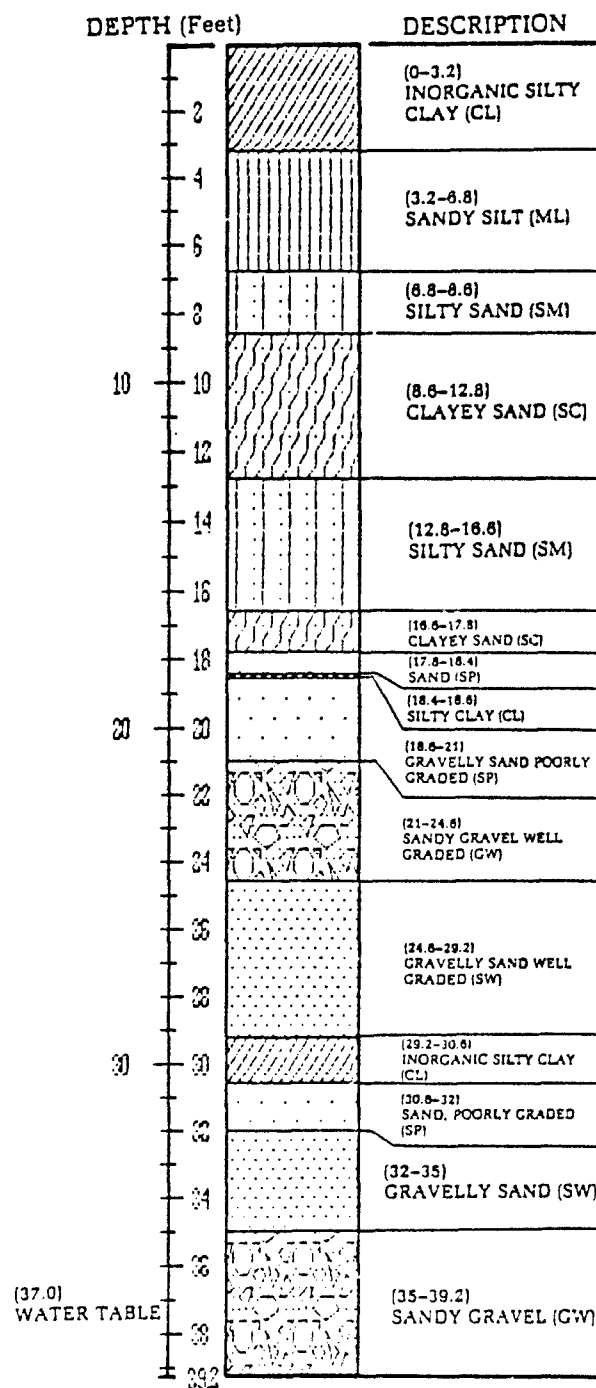
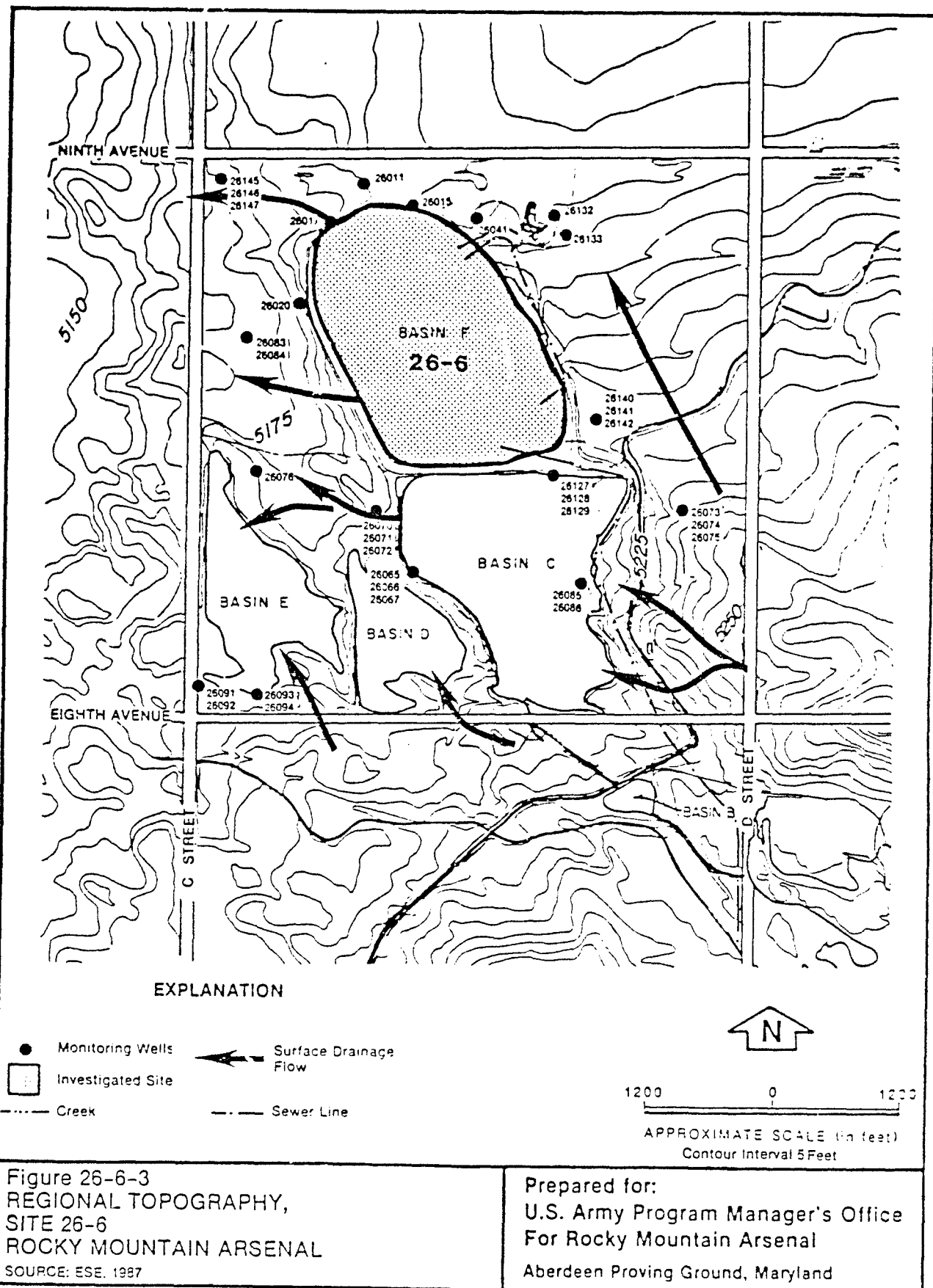


Figure 26-6-2  
FIELD BORING PROFILE FOR BORING 4629

SOURCE: ESE, 1987

Prepared for:  
U.S. Army Program Manager's Office  
For Rocky Mountain Arsenal  
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland



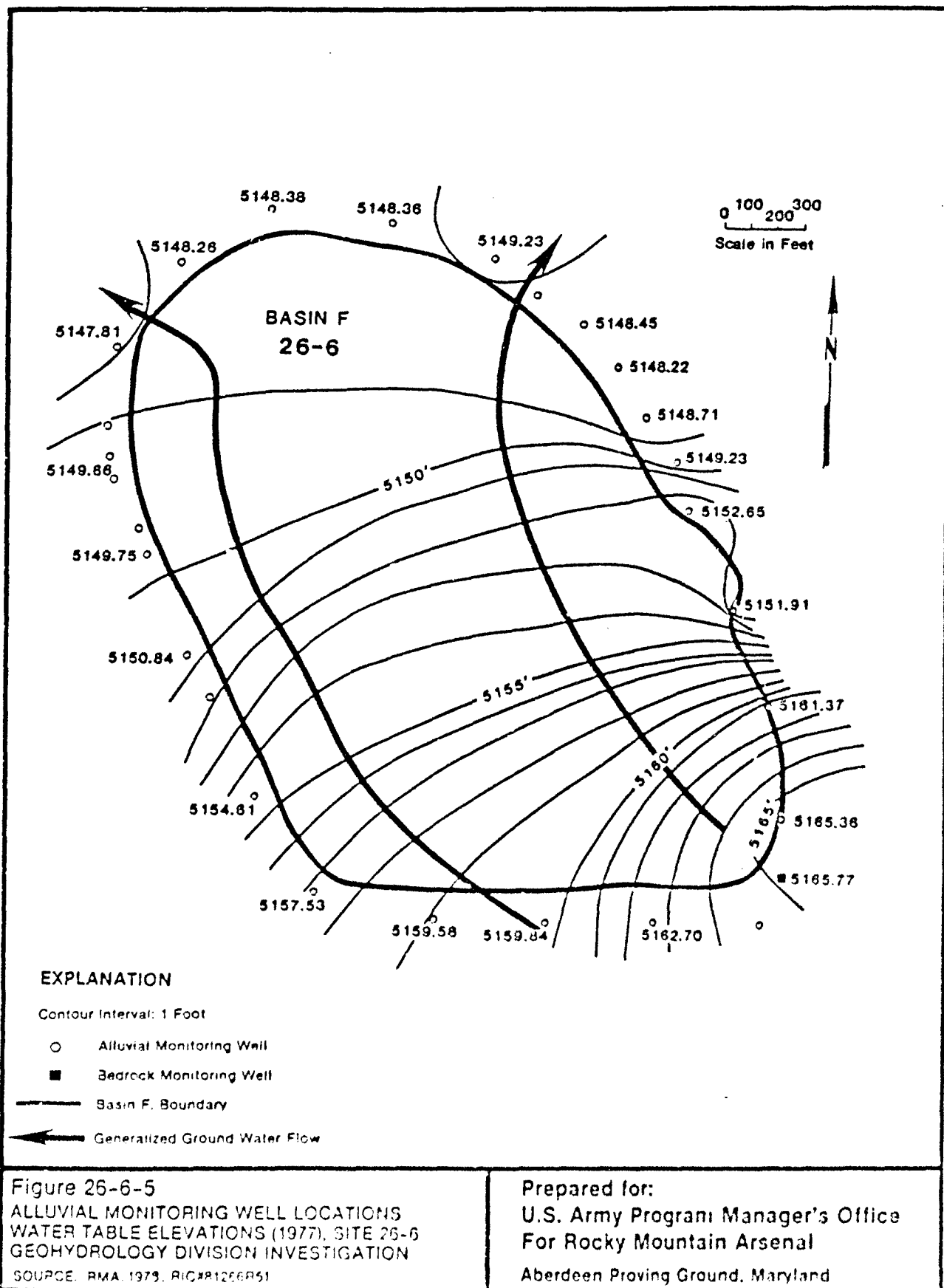


elevations as determined from data collected during this task. As the figure indicates, water table elevations across the site ranged from approximately 5,165 ft msl to 5,148 ft msl, or about 35 to 45 ft below ground surface. Ground water flow is generally to the north and northwest. Historical ground water quality is discussed in Section 2.3.

In 1977, the Geohydrology Division of the Contamination Control Directorate at RMA (RMA, 1978b, RIC#81266R51) installed 27 alluvial monitoring wells along the basin perimeter to evaluate the local ground water quality and hydraulic gradient (Figure 26-6-5). Twenty-six wells were completed at the base of the alluvium, the twenty-seventh well extended 40 ft below the alluvial/bedrock contact (total depth: 76 ft). Figure 26-6-5 presents water table elevations as determined in the 1977 study. The 1977 data are nearly identical to the March 1986 elevations. The water table contours indicate that the principal flow component beneath Basin F is directed to the north-northwest until near the northern boundary, where a ground water divide redirects flow to the north-northeast and northwest (RMA, 1978b, RIC#81266R51).

Local water table gradients vary between 0.04 and less than 0.002 according to the 1977 study (RMA, 1978b, RIC#81266R51). The average gradient is about 0.01. The steepest gradient occurs in the southeast corner of Basin F and gradually decreases to the north-northwest. The 1977 study suggests that the steeper gradient is due to the relatively impermeable nature of the fine- to medium-grained upper bedrock sand underlying the coarse sand and gravel of the alluvial aquifer, thus resulting in a higher flow volume traveling through the alluvium. As the hydraulic gradient decreases, the upper Denver Formation sands become thicker and more permeable, thereby increasing the potential for interchange between the two aquifers. The report concludes that the alluvial aquifer and the Denver aquifer are hydraulically connected beneath most of the basin.

In 1979, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station (WES) investigated the relationship between the alluvial and Denver aquifers in the vicinity of Basin F (WES, 1979, RIC#81266R15). As part of this study, four deep soil borings (DB-1 through DB-4) were drilled at locations shown



in Figure 26-6-6. Data from these borings were used to select intervals in the Denver Formation suitable for screening as monitor wells. Four water-bearing zones were identified: the uppermost zone, Sand Trend A, was encountered in Boring DB-4 and isolated in Monitor Well DB-4-1; the lower zones, Sand Trends B and C, were screened in Wells DB-1-1, DB-1-2, DB-2-1, DB-3-1, DB-4-2, and DB-4-3; and the deepest zone, situated in the clay/shale "buffer zone" near the Denver/Arapahoe contact, was screened in Well DB-2-2. Piezometric levels in the Denver wells were compared against levels in nearby alluvial wells as summarized below:

Deep Well Number	Location	Screened Interval	Comparison of Denver-Alluvial Piezometric Level	Alluvium-Denver Formation Connection
DB-4-1	Southeast of Basin F	Upper Denver Sand Trend A	Coincident	Alluvial aquifer and Upper Denver Sand hydraulically connected.
DB-4-2	Southeast of Basin F	Lower Denver Sand Trend B	20 ft below alluvial	Not hydraulically connected
DB-4-3	Southeast of Basin F	Lower Denver Sand Trend B	20 ft below alluvial	Not hydraulically connected
DB-1-1	Southwest of Basin F	Lower Denver Sand Trend B	14 ft below alluvial	Not hydraulically connected
DB-1-2	Southwest of Basin F	Lower Denver Sand Trend C	14 ft below alluvial	Not hydraulically connected.
DB-2-1	Northwest of Basin F	Lower Denver Sand Trend C	7 to 12 ft below alluvial	Not hydraulically connected
DB-2-2	Northwest of Basin F	Buffer Zone	40 ft below alluvial	Not hydraulically connected
DB-3-1	Northeast of Basin F	Lower Denver Sand Trend B	Coincident	Alluvial aquifer and Upper Denver Sand Trend B hydraulically connected.
DB-3-2	Northeast of Basin F	Lower Denver Sand Trend B	Coincident	Alluvial aquifer and Upper Denver Sand Trend B hydraulically connected.



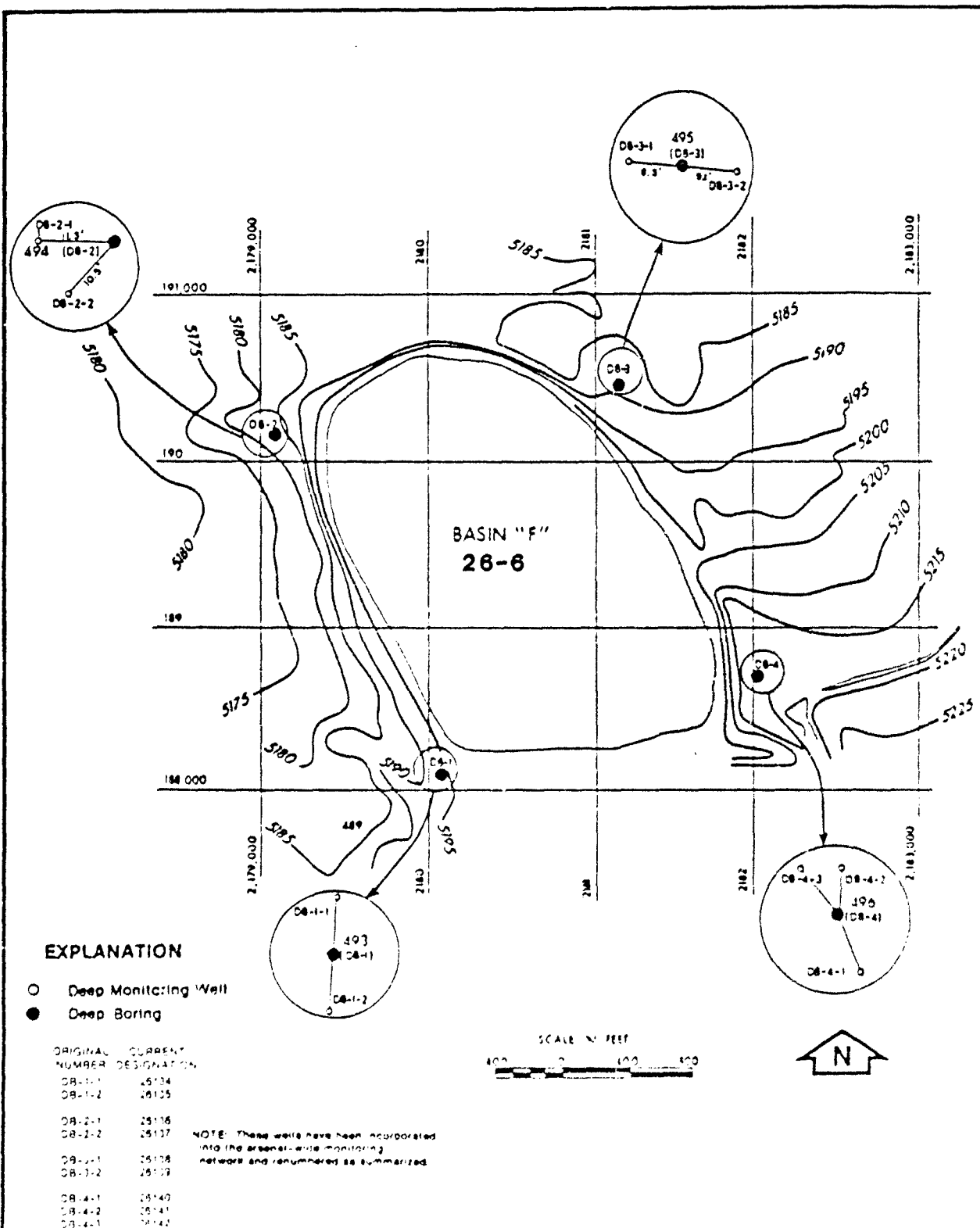


Figure 26-6-6  
BEDROCK MONITORING WELL LOCATIONS,  
SITE 26-6

SOURCE: WES 1979, PIC 81266215

Prepared for:  
U.S. Army Program Manager's Office  
For Rocky Mountain Arsenal  
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland

The W-S (1979, RIC#81266R15) study concluded that the alluvial aquifer and Upper Denver Sand Trend A intersect hydraulically southeast of Basin F and continue to interact downgradient underneath and beyond the basin. Lower Denver Sands B and C are not hydraulically connected to the alluvial aquifer south of Basin F, but eventually intersect the alluvium in the downgradient and updip (Denver Formation) direction to the north and northeast of Basin F (WES, 1979, RIC#81266R15).

One Phase I soil boring drilled at Basin F penetrated to the water table. Boring 4629 encountered water at a depth of about 38 ft, which translates to an estimated water table elevation of 5,155.5 ft msl. This elevation is in agreement with estimates given in Figures 26-6-4 and 26-6-5.

## 2.0 HISTORY

### 2.1 CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF BASIN F

Basin F may be not only the most the thoroughly investigated, but also the most controversial site at RMA. A large number of period reports speak to numerous historical concerns related to the operation of the basin.

Voluminous, albeit fragmentary and incomplete records, detail selected aspects of basin usage. At the same time, many of those facets of basin history most pertinent to the current investigation of soil and ground water contamination remain obscure and, therefore, the subject of considerable debate and controversy. The following summary was derived from RMA records and documents obtained through the RMA Resource Information Center. Because of the large number of documents used in the preparation of this section, specific citations are designated by number rather than by inclusion at appropriate points within the text of the section. A complete numbered list of references is presented in Section 4.2.

#### 2.1.1. Design Considerations

Basin F, a 92.7 acre disposal pond equipped with a catalytically blown asphalt liner and 12-inch protective earthen blanket, was built by the Army between July and December 1956. 1/ The probable primary motivating factor in the decision to undertake this project was a growing apprehension on the part of the Army that seepage through subsurface soils of liquid waste discharged into unlined basins in large volumes over time was the principal cause of the pollution occurring in the alluvial aquifer northwest of RMA. The choice of a lined evaporation pond as opposed to a deep disposal well or other method of disposal followed a year of intensive investigation and reflected a belief in solar evaporation as the most feasible and cost-effective means for the elimination of large volumes of contaminated liquid waste. 2/ Whether or not Basin F, at the time of its construction, was viewed as a final disposal facility or as an interim storage unit to be used pending development of an ultimate system of disposal is not clear. 3/ The decision to use catalytically blown asphalt as a sealant for the basin rather than another of several possible lining materials was based not only upon considerations of cost, ease of application and minimum maintenance requirements but also on the Army's judgment that chemicals potentially deleterious to the proposed liner were present in liquid waste discharges in

insufficient concentrations to produce harmful effects. 4/ This judgment was formulated in 1955 following consultations with the Bureau of Reclamation and the Asphalt Institute, and chemical analyses of then current liquid waste discharges performed by the Ralph M. Parsons Co. and RMA. 5/ The capacity of Basin F (240,000,000 gallons (gals.)) as finally built to contain current and projected volumes of contaminated liquid waste from Army and lessee--principally Shell--chemical operations presupposed a restriction of basin effluent discharges to a combined total flow of less than 150 gallons per minute (gpm) and an annual average rate of evaporative loss of 2 gpm/acre. 6/

#### 2.1.2. Construction Details

Basin F was built at a cost of approximately \$607,200 on the site of a large natural depression with no documented previous history of disposal use located immediately north of Basin C in Section 26. 7/ Contour grading and the construction of earthen-fill dikes on the western, northwestern, northern and northeastern sides of the site produced a basin in the shape of an irregular oval, approximately 1,000 ft by 2,900 ft in linear dimensions, sloping in depth from 5 ft in the southeast corner to 15 ft in the northwest quadrant. Relatively high natural elevations precluded the necessity of dikes along the southern, southeastern, and eastern perimeters of the basin. Following rolling and dragging to assure a compacted subsurface, catalytically-blown asphalt, heated to a temperature of +400 F, was spread over the earthen floor of the basin using conventional spray equipment, and extended to a point 12 inches below the crest of the surrounding inclined dike embankments and shoreline. Overlapping application and multiple layering achieved through three successive passes produced a tight seal and the requisite 1/4-inch to 3/8-inch membrane thickness. The finished liner was covered with a 12-inch protective earthen blanket. The backfilling of shoreline areas and the installation of gravel riprap on entire dike embankments with the exception of the west and northwest perimeter served to inhibit the potential destructive effects of wind-induced wave action. 8/ Eight- and ten-inch underground gravity flow sealed-joint vitrified clay sewer laterals were installed, linking Basin F to the terminal points of the chemical sewer lines from the Chlorine Plant, the Shell manufacturing area and the Sarin (CB) complex. To prevent erosion of the soil blanket and

possible damage to the liner at the point of discharge to the basin, a concrete slab (4 ft x 6 ft x 6 inches) was placed beneath the chemical sewer outfall. On October 27, 1956, Basin F began receiving flows from the 1727 sump in the GB complex. By the first week in December 1956, final work on the dikes and connecting sewer laterals was complete and all contaminated liquid waste was being discharged to Basin F. 9/

### 2.1.3 Synopsis of Operations

Basin F was used continuously between December 1956 and December 1981 for the solar evaporation of contaminated liquid wastes. After December 1956, no other evaporative basins at RMA were employed for this purpose, with one exception. In the spring and summer of 1957, Basin A and Basin C were used for liquid waste containment on a temporary basis while damage to the liner of Basin F and its protective soil covering was repaired. 10/ Until 1978, solar evaporation of ponded effluents remained the principal method employed at RMA for the elimination of large volumes of liquid waste, notwithstanding the utilization of a pressure injection deep well between March 1962 and February 1966 and the implementation in 1973 and 1977, by the Army and Shell, respectively, of alternative spray drying and incineration disposal technologies. With the exception of GB Agent demilitarization wastes, spray dried to packaged salts, and those Shell effluent streams either diverted to other disposal facilities, withdrawn before discharge, or incinerated through the Denver Effluent Treatment System, most contaminated liquid wastes generated between December 1956 and March 1978 by Army and Shell chemical operations were deposited in Basin F. 11/ Following the termination on March 31, 1978 of all basin disposal by Shell, the Army continued to discharge contaminated liquid wastes to Basin F as follows: until June 1980, from phosgene transfer, laboratory, and laundry operations; and until December 31, 1981, from hydrazine blending activities on an intermittent basis. 12/

### 2.1.4 Flow Sources and Volumes

Between December 1956 and December 1981, in addition to rainfall and contaminated liquid wastes, Basin F received effluent flows from a variety of other sources. Chemical sewer-transported surface water run-off from the South plants, in particular, entered the basin throughout much of the period

despite numerous recommendations and projects for its elimination. 13/ Beginning in December 1956, contaminated liquid wastes in Basin A were drained to Basin F through a siphon-pipeline system connected to the CB chemical sewer lateral at Manhole No. 5-1. The project was completed in September 1957, notwithstanding its temporary suspension during repairs to Basin F. Thereafter, until the summer of 1960, the Army drained surface water accumulations in Basin A to Basin F by means of a ditch and sump, also connected to the CB chemical sewer lateral at Manhole No. 5-1. 14/ At various times ground water seeping into the basements of Buildings 422 and 742A was discharged through the chemical sewer to Basin F. 15/ In May 1975, the Army began pumping contaminated water from the North Bog to Basin F on an intermittent basis. Although the introduction in August 1975 of spray aeration reduced the quantities transferred, the pumping continued at least until the end of the year. 16/

For the most part, the capacity of Basin F was sufficient to contain effluent discharge volumes. On three occasions, however, the basin filled nearly to the point of overflow. Critical fill points were reached in 1962, and again, despite the concurrent operation of the deep disposal well, in the winter and spring of 1965. Between 1975 and 1976, Basin F for a third time filled to the limit of its holding capacity. 17/

Incomplete and unreliable measurement data preclude more than provisional estimates of the volumes of contaminated liquid wastes discharged either by the Army or Shell to Basin F or of the relative shares of the various influent streams in situations of near basin overflow. Flow meters used to measure liquid waste discharges to the basin from the Army and Shell manufacturing areas were notoriously inaccurate and frequently inoperative for long periods of time. 18/ Despite reporting requirements, as of the fall of 1960, the Army possessed only fragmentary information on rates of liquid discharge to the basin dating from February 1957. 19/ Between 1964 and 1974, no records were maintained of effluent flows from the 1727 sump in the CB complex. 20/ In 1976, only the flow meters on the east and west sewer laterals from the Shell manufacturing area yielded accurate readings. 21/

In addition, the quantities of effluent and surface water drained between 1956 and 1960 from Basin A to Basin F were estimated, but not measured. No attempts were made to measure surface runoff into the chemical sewer or the volumes of contaminated water and ground water seepage pumped from the North Bog and Buildings 422 and 742A. 22/

A very approximate picture of the rise and fall, over time of the volumes of liquids contained in Basin F can be obtained by estimating volumetric content on the basis of liquid level elevations. However, the figures referenced below were computed at year's end and neither account for fluctuations in volume in the course of a calendar year nor provide enlightenment on the relative contributions from the various contributory flow sources at specific points in time.

Year	Elevation-Feet	Million Gallons
1957	5196.09	132
1958	5197.14	158
1959	5197.22	161
1960	5198.62	200
1961	5199.32	223
1962	5196.96	156
1963	5196.83	151
1964	5197.05	157
1965	5197.25	162
1966	5196.00	130
1967	5196.52	143
1968	5195.70	122
1969	5196.08	132
1970	5195.46	117
1971	5194.63	95
1972	5195.47	117
1973	5196.25	135
1974	5196.59	144
1975	5197.99	183
1976	5198.00	184
1977 (Nov)	5197.30	163

23/

#### 2.1.5 Hazardous Chemical Disposals

Hazardous chemicals known to have been present in discharges of liquid waste to Basin F over time from Army chemical operations at RMA have included, but are not necessarily limited to acetylene tetrachloride, ammonium chloride, asbestos, carbon tetrachloride, N.N<sup>1</sup>-dichloro-bis-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) urea (CC2), chromic acid, cyanogen chloride, Freon 113, hydrazine, hydrochloric acid, isopropanol, nitric acid, nitrosodimethylamine, potassium

chlorate, red phosphorus, sodium chlorate, sodium fluoride, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite, sulfuric acid, tetrachloroethylene, unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine (UDMH), and zinc oxide. 24/

Similarly, hazardous chemicals, known to have been present in discharges of liquid waste to Basin F over time from Shell manufacturing and processing activities have included, but are not necessarily limited to acetaldehyde, acetic acid, acetone, acetonitrile, aldrin, aldrin, allyl chloride, alphaaminoisobutyronitrile, ammonium chloride, ammonium sulfite, Azodrin impurities, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloral, chloral impurities, chlorine impurities, chlorine 1-chloroethylbenzene, chloroform, chloroform-rich organics, p-chlorophenylmethyl sulfide (CPMS) (SC9636), SD9636 impurities, p-chlorophenylmethyl sulfone (CPMSO<sub>2</sub>) (SD1300), cuprous sulfate, cyclohexane, cyclohexanone, cyclopentadiene, Dibrom, dichloromethane, dicyclopentadiene (DCPD), dieldrin, dieldrin impurities, diketene, dipropylamine (DPA), endrin, endrin impurities, heptachlorobicycloheptene, heptane, hexachlorobicycloheptadiene (601), hexachlorocyclopentadiene (CL6CP), hexane, hydrochloric acid, hydrogen peroxide, isodrin, isodrin impurities, isopropanol, methanol, dimethyl disulfide (DMDS), methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK), methyl mercaptan (MEP), methylthioacetaldoxione (MSAO), MSAO impurities, p-nitro sodium phenolate (PNSP), nudrin, Phosdrin, sodium hydroxide, sodium hypochlorite, sodium mythylate, sodium nitrate, sodium nitrite, sulfuric acid, sulfonyl chloride, toluene, trimethyl phosphite, Vapona (DDVP), vinyl chloride, and xylene. 25/

#### 2.1.6 Repairs, Modifications, Surveillance of Membrane Integrity

In early December 1956, an inspection of Basin F revealed erosion of the soil blanket protecting the liner immediately below the sewer outfall caused by contaminated liquid waste flows. Between late December 1956 and early January 1957, eroded areas of the protective blanket were repaired and a strip of crushed rock riprap 12 inches wide and 36 ft long was placed in the path of flow beneath the sewer outfall to prevent further damage to the blanket. 26/

In April 1957, wind-induced wave action on the surface of Basin F washed away portions of the protective soil blanket along the basin dike



embankments and fractured the liner at the water line for a length of 1,320 ft along the northwestern and northern perimeter. Repairs were made as follows: an undetermined quantity of effluent was pumped from Basin F to Basin C, lowering the liquid level in the basin by 2 ft; damaged areas of the liner were resealed as necessary; 6 inches of gravel and 12 inches of crushed rock and flagstone riprap were placed on the affected dike embankments to prevent similar damage in the future. By August 1, 1957, repairs had been completed and the effluent temporarily contained in Basin C had been drained to Basin F. Between May 1 and June 20, 1957, contaminated liquid wastes generated by Army and Shell operations were discharged to Basin A. 27/

In the summer of 1964, the Army built an earthen-fill dike across the southeast corner of Basin F creating a 1,000,000 gals. surge Basin, F-1. Upon completion, liquid waste discharged from the chemical sewer bypassed Basin F and flowed directly to the deep well pretreatment facility instead of mixing, as previously, with effluent already in the basin. The purpose of the modification was to improve deep well operating efficiency both by accelerating settling and by minimizing the time available for the growth of unfilterable bacterial organisms in the contents of the effluent. 28/ Changes in the locations of the chemical sewer outfall and the overflow spillway to Basin F, suggested in 1965 as a way to increase the rate of flow of liquid waste through F-1, were never made. 29/

Whether or not a project proposed in early 1970 to extend the sewer outfall beyond the dike separating Basin F and F-1 was implemented at the time is not known. 30/ Between April and June 1975, following a study by the State of Colorado which postulated leakage in the chemical sewer in the vicinity of the outfall to Basin F, Shell personnel extended the sewer outfall pipe 450 ft into Basin F proper. 31/ In 1977, funding for a project designed to replace the dike (discovered to be leaking) separating Basin F from F-1 with a new dike immediately east of the existing dike and to remove the gravity sewer line from F-1 to the deep well pretreatment facility was denied by higher Army authority. 32/

05/16/88

During the years Basin F was in operation, the Army employed a variety of measures in an effort to maintain surveillance over the general condition of the liner and to detect possible leakage into the subsurface soils and alluvial aquifer. By early 1962, levels of chloride concentration in six wells (117, 73, 118, 3A, 62, 41) drilled to various depths in the alluvial aquifers around the perimeter of the basin were being monitored on a monthly basis for the purpose of immediately detecting any sharp increases in concentration levels which might indicate that the liner had been breached.

33/ By 1969, chloride concentration levels in these perimeter wells were being recorded on a weekly basis and, in addition, a similar procedure was being followed monthly in seven wells downgradient from the basin. Between 1962 and 1976, chloride concentration levels in the Basin F perimeter wells were consistent with those levels found in wells drilled into the aquifer elsewhere on RMA and far below the chloride concentrations present in the effluent of Basin F. 34/ The additional absence in 1974 and 1975 in these perimeter wells of anomalously high levels of chemicals prevalent in the basin, e.g., copper and sodium hydroxide, tended to substantiate further the general perception of continuing membrane integrity. 35/

Similarly, periodic review over time of monthly basin evaporation data for indications of leakage, i.e., abnormally high rates of evaporative loss, revealed no inexplicable anomalies. 36/ At the same time, recorded evaporative loss data possessed only limited value for an evaluation over time of liner integrity. Figures on evaporation loss were calculations derived ultimately from measurements of precipitation and influent flows. 37/ As late as July 1976, evaporation pan measurements were not being used to verify calculated figures on evaporative loss. 38/

On at least two occasions, physical inspections of selected portions of the liner were used for the purpose of verifying membrane integrity. Although the inspection conducted in December 1969 revealed liner deterioration and dissolution at one location in Basin F and one location in F-1, subsequent ground water investigations performed in 1970 by the State of Colorado and U.S. Geological Survey could not establish leakage of basin effluents into the subsurface aquifer. 39/ In 1976 two cofferdams were built in Basin F immediately adjacent to the dike separating the basin from F-1. An

05/16/88

inspection of two 10-ft by 20-ft sections of the liner following drainage of the interior of the coffer dams and excavation of the protective soil covering revealed no indications of deterioration. 40/

#### 2.1.7 Preliminary Closure

Following the termination on December 31, 1981 of all waste discharges to the chemical sewer, the Army implemented a series of measures designed to accelerate the evaporation of the remaining liquids in Basin F and to prevent sewer transported flows of infiltrating surface and ground water and surface run-off from augmenting any further the volumes already contained in the basin. Specifically, the Army: 1) removed the chemical sewer trunkline and lateral connections to Basin F from the South Plants; 2) plugged the sewer lateral from the GB Plant; 3) constructed a pipe trickler system in the basin to enhance natural solar evaporation; 4) installed a dike in the basin separating the "wet" from the "dry" areas; and 5) built a north-south surface run-off interceptor ditch along the eastern basin perimeter. In addition, special diking and a new 30-mil PVC liner were installed in a designated storage area in the southeast corner of the basin for the purpose of providing for environmentally safe disposal of the excavated sewer line and surrounding contaminated soil. Approximately, 9,700 linear ft of crushed vitrified clay pipeline and 3,200 bank cubic yards (bcy) of surrounding soil were placed in this area. As of July 14, 1982, the means for conveyance of further liquid discharges into Basin F had been removed. 41/ The signature of the Corps of Engineers Contracting Officer on Form DD1354 (Transfer and Acceptance of Military Real Property) on this date signified the completion of the project for the preliminary closure of the basin. 42/

#### 2.1.8 Aerial Photograph Interpretation

As of 1982, the total volume of fluid in Basin F had decreased and was estimated at 30 million gal (Meyers and Thompson, 1982, RIC#82350R01). More recent investigations have estimated the fluid volume at 3 million gal (October 1986) and 5 million gal (January 1987) (Wilson, 1987). Historical photographs of Basin F and the surrounding area (Stout et al., 1982, RIC#83362R01; HLA, 1985, RIC#86314P01) are interpreted as follows:

Photograph Date	Description
June 12, 1948	Basin F has not been constructed as of this photograph. The area to be used for the basin is covered with vegetation. Near the southeast corner of the area to become Basin F, water from the Sand Creek Lateral appears to have been discharged to an existing topographic depression.
October 15, 1964	Basin F has been constructed and liquid covers the entire basin. Two skimmer ponds in the southeast corner (F-1) have been constructed and are full of liquid. A large dock on the northeast side of the basin trending southwest-northeast is visible (possibly the intake for the injection well) along with an array of floats sectioning off the north-central portion of the basin. The soil appears to be bleached adjacent to the eastern side of the basin, outside the perimeter fence.
April 25, 1970	Basin F is covered with liquid, but the level of liquid appears lower than in the previous photograph. The large southwest-northeast trending dock and the array of floats in the north-central section of the basin are not visible. The bleaching along the eastern margin is not as extensive as observed in the October 15, 1964 photograph. The easternmost portion of this area is now covered by vegetation. Abundant surface scarring which was not evident in the October 15, 1964 photograph, is west of Basin F in this photograph. The partition between the two skimmer ponds appears to be partially submerged.
1976 (Oblique aerial photographs and ground level photographs)	The only inference that can be made from these photographs is that Basin F is full of liquid.
October 27, 1978 (Ground level photographs)	The only inference that can be made from these photographs is that Basin F is close to being full, but the liquid level is not as high as in the 1976 photographs.
September 20, 1980	Approximately three-fourths of Basin F is covered by fluid. F-1 is only partially covered by liquid. The liquid has receded in the southwest corner of the basin and along the western margin. Various colors and patterns of stain are evident in the portion

of the basin where liquid has receded. The scarred and devegetated areas west of the basin that were apparent in the April 25, 1970 photograph are now covered by vegetation. A northwest-southeast trending linear feature originating from the northeast corner of little Basin F is evident parallel to the eastern margin of the basin.

1981 (Ground level  
photographs)

The only inference that can be made from these photographs is that the basin contains approximately the same or a slightly smaller amount of liquid than in the September 20, 1980 photograph.

June 12, 1985

Major construction has taken place in Basin F since the last photograph. A new perimeter dike has been constructed which isolates the main liquid body of Basin F from the western and southern portions of the original basin and F-1. This excluded area encompasses approximately one-third of the original basin. The new bermed area has a road on top and a pipeline coincident with the northern side of the road (possibly the trickling evaporation system). The volume of liquid in Basin F proper is much less than in previous photographs. Two discrete liquid pools are west of the new berm and another small pool is south of the new berm. A large body of liquid is visible just northwest of F-1. F-1 contains more liquid than in the September 20, 1980 photograph.

## 2.2 CHARACTERIZATION OF BASIN F FLUID AND OVERBURDEN

### 2.2.1 Basin F Fluid

The composition of Basin F fluid has been investigated on numerous occasions (Millbury, 1966, RIC#81320R07; AEHA, 1965, RIC#84230R01; RMA, 1978a, RIC#81320R02). One of the most comprehensive studies was conducted by Buhts and Francingues in 1978 (RIC#81266R16). The Buhts and Francingues investigation took 40 fluid samples from discrete depth intervals at 17 locations, Figure 26-6-7. A summary of the analytical results is given in Table 26-6-1. Data from the individual sampling sites indicate that the distribution of soluble analytes, chloride, sulfate, copper, iron, inorganic nitrogen, and inorganic phosphate, is essentially homogeneous throughout the basin. Five samples, selected at random, were analyzed separately for arsenic, magnesium, cyanide, chemical oxygen demand (COD), and total organic

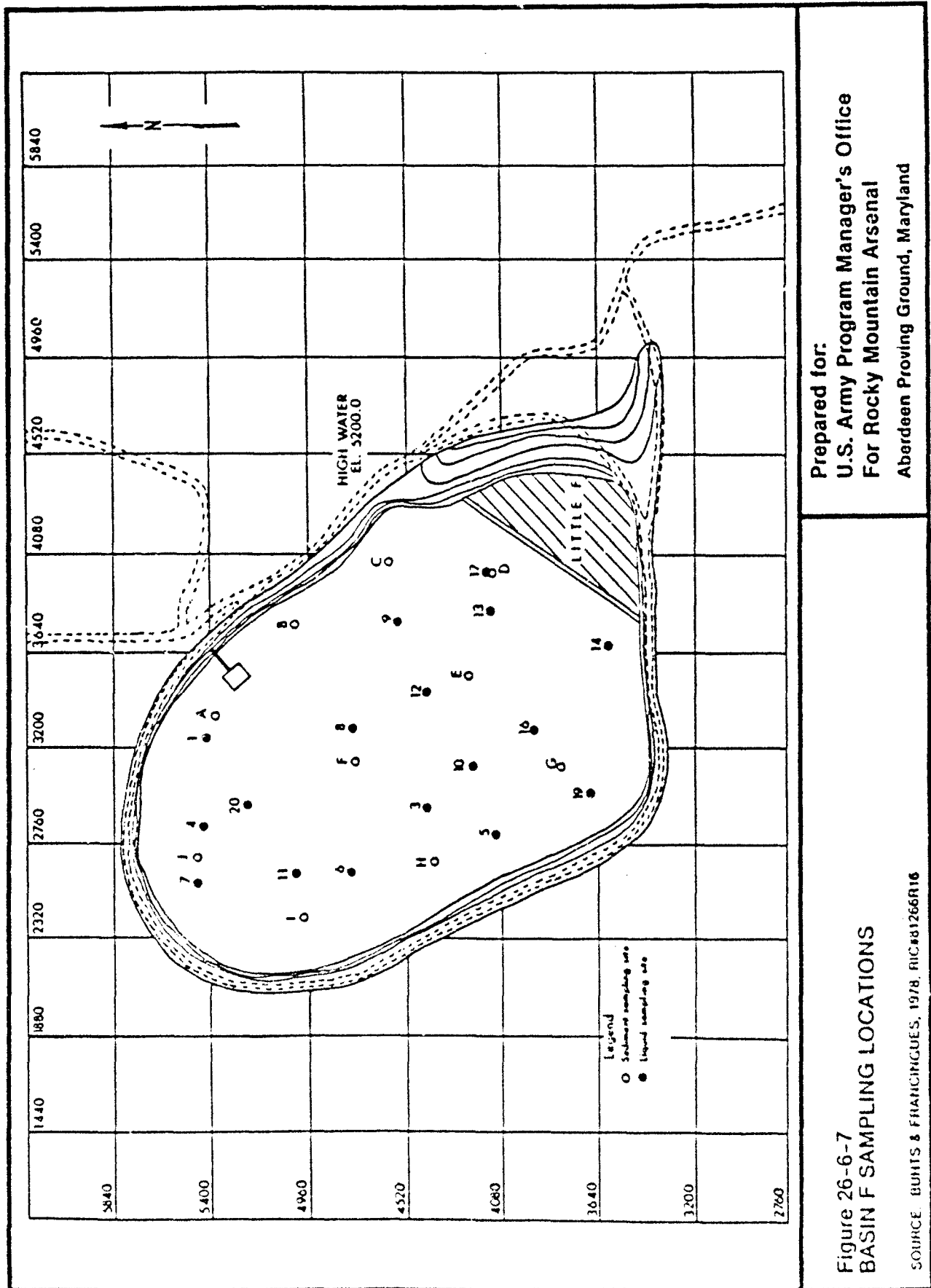


Table 26-6-1. Analytical Results, Basin F Fluid Samples, Buhrs and Francingues (WES) 1978 Investigation (Page 1 of 2)

Sample Location	Depth to Bottom, m	pH	Parts Per Million (ppb)					Parts Per Million (ppm)			
			Aldrin	Isodrin	Dieldrin	Endrin	Dieldane	DIMP	DMMP	Sultoxide	Sultone
7	3.20	7.0	212	5	59	28	26	19	1100	5	49
7a		7.1	240	7	44	27	41	18	1200	5	39
7b		7.0	101	2	28	18	26	11	520	4	48
4	3.30	7.1	31	1	6	3	50	11	560	4	25
4a		7.2	246	6	63	35	55	12	1400	5	48
4b		7.1	230	4	41	22	101	12	420	5	56
1	1.05	7.1	80	3	5	7	420	19	1040	9	75
20	3.10	7.2	20	<1	42	13	35	20	1100	7	45
20a		7.0	375	6	72	31	74	10	700	5	40
20b		7.1	163	3	28	6	102	12	830	5	45
11	3.25	7.0	240	5	48	23	34	19	1100	6	51
11a		7.1	313	10	66	25	58	13	1900	7	58
11b		7.0	208	4	40	23	95	12	1200	6	50
11c		7.0	81	3	14	7	88	6	320	4	43
6	1.75	7.1	39	2	6	5	54	11	800	4	19
6a		7.0	300	7	6	37	29	22	1100	5	52
8	2.95	7.0	48	3	16	4	26	17	1150	5	32
8a		7.2	295	10	51	24	38	15	530	6	47
8b		7.0	154	3	42	16	81	13	1800	6	51
3	2.95	7.0	320	11	53	24	90	19	890	9	58
3a		7.1	230	7	45	26	34	20	1100	5	42
3b		7.0	266	8	49	27	86	13	1500	6	49
5	1.30	7.1	420	14	110	36	123	55	3750	10	60
5a		7.2	188	3	63	23	70	13	1400	5	52
10	1.70	7.1	240	5	68	23	82	19	1100	4	28
10a		7.0	130	3	38	24	420	17	760	6	42
16	1.55	7.1	92	4	22	12	38	13	470	5	32
16a		7.0	20	<1	58	16	77	13	1800	5	50
19	0.95	7.3	120	<1	30	15	44	12	500	5	46
12	2.65	7.0	480	17	110	42	38	15	1130	6	42
12a		7.2	250	16	12	20	<20	12	1300	5	43
12b		7.0	139	3	27	11	82	12	1000	5	46
9	1.70	7.0	440	15	104	33	32	33	2380	4	43
9a		7.3	239	7	49	23	28	26	1700	6	47
13	1.55	7.1	90	2	14	10	90	13	470	4	29
13a		7.0	142	5	38	12	35	13	1800	5	44
17	1.50	7.0	270	<1	74	34	48	21	1300	5	44
17a		6.0	214	12	44	24	43	13	1500	5	49
14	1.45	7.0	150	4	30	14	44	18	430	5	37
14a		7.0	251	9	55	24	31	13	1410	5	45

Table 26-6-1. Analytical Results, Basin F Fluid Samples, Buhts and Francingues (WES) 1978 Investigation (Page 2 of 2)

Sample Location	Depth to Bottom, m	Parts Per Million (ppm)					Ortho-Phosphate	Phosphorous	Hardness	Fluoride
		Chloride	Sulfate	Copper	Iron	Total Nitrogen				
7	3.20	48,000	22,500	713	6	136	115		2450	
7a		53,500	24,500	709	6	131	125		2400	
7b		48,500	22,500	718	6	115	120		2450	115
4	3.30	49,000	23,500	748	5	128	114		2450	
4a		55,000	25,000	760	7	140	126		2750	
4b		53,000	23,500	731	6	125	122	2130	2450	
1	1.05	47,500	20,500	733	6	130	99	2070	2400	
20	3.10	57,500	29,000	730	6	115	113		2600	
20a		51,000	24,500	742	10	140	128		2490	
20b		56,000	24,500	731	5	125	125		2450	
11	3.25	51,500	24,500	730	6	120	112		2090	117
11a		52,500	25,000	729	6	130	125		2550	
11b		56,000	23,500	727	6	125	122		2550	
11c		54,000	31,000	745	6	125	131		2450	
6	1.75	50,000	22,500	733	6	134	112		2450	
6a		51,000	23,500	733	6	145	120		2390	
8	2.95	51,500	24,500	728	6	124	110		2600	
8a		50,000	23,500	721	5	135	128	2050	2330	
8b		51,400	23,500	732	6	120	123		2400	
3	2.95	57,500	27,000	756	13	128	122		2550	
3a		50,000	24,500	720	6	142	118		2500	110
3b		51,000	24,500	758	6	145	122		2090	
5	1.30	48,750	21,500	710	6	128	113		2400	
5a		50,300	25,000	757	6	147	129		2610	
10	1.70	51,400	24,500	730	6	120	112	2170	2450	
10a		51,250	22,500	727	6	145	125		2520	
16	1.55	50,000	21,500	723	6	136	115		2170	
16a		51,000	32,500	740	6	140	122		2590	
19	0.95	52,500	24,100	725	6	138	110		2850	
12	2.65	51,500	23,000	724	5	136	112		2450	
12a		52,500	24,500	753	6	145	123		2170	
12b		51,000	23,500	731	6	125	121		2690	
9	1.70	49,000	24,500	716	6	112	113		2520	
9a		51,500	24,500	721	6	145	127		2400	
13	1.55	50,000	23,000	732	6	144	110		2490	
13a		47,500	21,500	727	6	145	125	2120	2090	
17	1.50	53,500	24,500	724	6	136	115		2200	
17a		56,000	26,000	728	6	138	123		2650	
14	1.65	50,000	21,500	729	6	150	112		2490	
14a		50,000	22,500	720	6	145	122		2150	

\* The sample location numbers indicate surface sample a, b, or c following the surface sample indicates depth of 1, 2, and 3 meters, respectively.

Source: Buhts and Francingues (WES), 1978, RICA#126AR15.



carbon (TOC). The results summarized in Table 26-6-2 indicate that little variation in the concentration of the analytes occurs either vertically or horizontally. The Buhts and Francingues (1978, RIC#81266R16) study concludes that natural mixing by wind and wave action effectively precludes any significant chemical stratification of the fluid.

All 40 liquid samples were analyzed for total solids, and stepwise weight changes were determined for six samples upon heating from 103 degrees Celsius (°C) through 600 °C. The results of these analyses, given in Tables 26-6-3 and 26-6-4, indicate that the Basin F fluid averages about 16 percent solids by weight (Buhts and Francingues, 1978, RIC#81266R16).

The COD, TOC, and stepwise weight change results indicate that the organic content of the liquid is about 2.5 percent by weight. The Buhts and Francingues (1978, RIC#81266R16) study concluded that the liquid is mostly composed of inorganic salts.

Analysis of liquid samples for selected organic compounds also supports the conclusion that the basin fluid is well-mixed and predominantly composed of inorganic salts. The target organic compounds are listed in Table 26-6-5 and average detected concentrations are given in Table 26-6-6. The target analytes oxathiane, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (pp'-DDT), dichlorodiphenylethane (pp'-DDE), trimethylphosphate (TMP), and DCPD were not detected. The hydrophilic target analytes, diisopropylmethyl phosphonate (DIMP), p-chlorophenylmethyl sulfoxide (CPMSO), and CPMSO<sub>2</sub> were found to be uniformly distributed throughout the basin. The distribution of dimethylmethyl phosphonate (DMMP), a very soluble compound, was expected to be uniform, but problems with the analytical method produced erratic results (Buhts and Francingues, 1978, RIC#81266R16).

The Buhts and Francingues investigation was conducted more than 7 years before the Phase I Remedial Investigation (RI). In this time period evaporation has decreased the volume of fluid retained in the basin significantly (Meyers and Thompson, 1982, RIC#82350R01; Wilson, 1987), thereby further concentrating the analytes contained therein. In addition, the decreased liquid depth and the increased area of exposed overburden

Table 26-6-2. Analytical Results for Selected Basin F Fluid Samples, Buhts and Francingues (WES) 1978 Investigation.

Additional Chemical Analyses of Basin F Liquid							
Sample		Concentration, ppm					
Location	Depth m	Arsenic	Magnesium	Mercury	Cyanide	COD	TOC
4b	2	1.30	36.6	0.029	1.44	24,400	20,200
1	0	1.00	37.7	0.027	1.49	25,300	22,400
8a	1	1.20	41.2	0.029	1.50	26,000	22,800
10	0	1.00	35.6	0.026	1.48	26,000	20,500
13a	1	1.10	40.0	0.027	1.53	25,400	21,700

Source: Buhts and Francingues, 1978, RIC#81266R16.

Table 26-6-3. Total Solids Basin F Liquid

Sample Location and Depth*	Residue at 103°C ppm
1	154,176
3	158,324
4	153,612
5	156,092
6	156,548
7	157,692
8	151,524
9	159,328
10	148,932
11	156,568
12	158,424
13	159,268
14	158,988
16	163,448
17	157,800
3a	166,580
4a	173,764
5a	152,600
6a	150,577
7a	164,988
8a	167,832
9a	154,756
10a	114,124
11a	155,808
12a	153,828
13a	155,980
14a	159,896
16a	153,996
17a	159,896
20a	154,112
3b	157,780
4b	161,728
7b	155,260
8b	156,136
11b	151,208
12b	140,548
20b	160,957
11c	148,948

\* The sample location numbers indicate surface sample; a, b, or c following the surface sample indicates depths of 1, 2, and 3 m, respectively.

Source: Dubts et al., 1978 (RIC#81281R12)

Table 26-6-4. Weight Change of Residue (Total Solids) From  
Basin F Liquid Evaporation

Sample* Location	Test Temperature, °C--Percent Change						
	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
20b	1.60	1.69	1.71	1.80	1.82	1.83	1.84
4a	1.97	2.06	2.08	2.16	2.24	2.25	2.26
5a	1.51	1.62	1.64	1.77	1.76	1.77	1.78
6a	1.53	1.63	1.65	1.75	1.78	1.79	1.80
7a	1.48	1.56	1.58	1.67	1.70	1.71	1.72
8a	1.64	1.72	1.72	1.76	1.80	1.88	1.90

\* Residue from sample evaporated at 103° C to determine total solids content.

Source: Buhts and Francinques, 1978 (RIC#81266R16)

Table 26-6-5. Organic Compounds Quantitatively Determined in  
Basin F Liquid\*

---

Diisopropylmethylphosphonate (DIMP)	Dicyclopentadiene (DCPD)
Dimethylmethylphosphonate (DMMP)	Aldrin
Trimethylphosphonate (TMP)	Endrin
p-Chlorophenylmethylsulfoxide (CPMSO)	Dieldrin
p-Chlorophenylmethylsulfone (CPMSO <sub>2</sub> )	Isodrin
Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (pp'-DDT)	Dithiane
Dichlorodiphenylethane (pp'-DDE)	Oxathiane

---

- \* All but two of these compounds were selected because readily available analytical procedures existed for their quantification. Several of the compounds have also been found at the northern boundary of RMA. Routine analytical procedures did not exist for DMMP and TMP but they were thought to be present in Shell Chemical Company effluent.

Source: Buhts et al., 1978 (RIC#81281R12).

Table 26-6-6. Average Contaminant Concentrations, Basin F Fluid

	Concentration, ppm Basin F
Aldrin	0.205
Dieldrin	0.044
Endrin	0.021
Dithiane	0.054
Sulfone (CPMSO <sub>2</sub> )	48
DIMP	18
DMMP	1,260
Chloride	51,000
Sulfate	24,000

Source: Buhts and Francinques, 1978 (RIC#81266R16)

should have induced limitations on mixing, while increasing the potential for sediment-liquid interaction and precipitation of solids.

The results of contemporary investigations of Basin F fluid and overburden composition, performed concurrently with the RI program, will be presented in the RI Final Reports.

#### 2.2.2 Basin F Overburden

During the 1978 Buhts and Francingues investigation, basin overburden grab samples were collected at locations shown in Figure 26-6-7. Before analysis, each overburden sample was homogenized and then allowed to settle. The results for solids and supernatant liquid are given in Table 26-6-7 (Buhts and Francingues, 1978, RIC#81266R16).

The overburden samples contained extremely high concentrations of copper, iron, and chlorinated hydrocarbons, especially aldrin. Areal distribution of contaminants, however, was not homogeneous as in the fluid samples. Elevated chlorinated hydrocarbon concentrations, particularly aldrin, were detected at locations C and D (Figure 26-6-7) in the southeastern quarter of the basin. The higher concentrations of copper and iron were found in the deepest portions of the basin where the liquid level remained fairly consistent. Most copper and iron entered the basin as water-soluble salts and subsequently precipitated onto the overburden. The fluctuating liquid level in the basin was probably responsible for the areal distribution of copper and iron in the overburden (Buhts and Francingues, 1978, RIC#81266R16).

Comparison of analytical results from the overburden and supernatant liquid samples reveal some aspects of the chemical behavior of the target analytes. The concentration of chlorinated hydrocarbons was found to be much lower in the liquid, indicating that they tend to remain adsorbed to the overburden. Concentrations of copper and iron salts were higher in the overburden, probably as a result of decreases in temperature and fluctuations in the liquid level. CPMSO<sub>2</sub> was found to be nearly equally partitioned between the supernatant liquid and the overburden, while DIMP and DMMP were more prevalent in the liquid (Buhts and Francingues, 1978, RIC#81266R16).

Table 26 6-7. Basin F Bottom Sediment Analysis, MS (1978) Investigation

Sample Location	Concentration, $\mu\text{M}$													
	Aldrin	Isodrin	Dieldrin	Endrin	TOF	DTP	DDP	Sulfow	Copper	Iron	T-Pb	O-Pb	Chloride	
Water Above Sediment Supernatant														
A	11	4	4	<1	6	<1	28	1,340	47	52	121	3,000	145	50,600
B	2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	7	1,420	40	748	4	2,900	49	53,600
C	3	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	7	1,340	46	506	13	2,940	89	50,600
D	2	<1	8	2	<1	<1	6	1,990	41	717	2	2,600	92	51,200
E	10	2	4	3	<1	<1	9	2,270	53	762	48	3,020	98	47,200
F	5	1	3	2	<1	<1	17	1,930	53	313	90	2,470	335	48,000
G	40	5	12	10	2	<1	10	1,890	63	877	86	2,270	86	53,200
H	8	10	2	<1	<1	<1	8	3,060	42	681	95	2,520	87	53,600
I	3	<1	2	1	<1	<1	8	1,730	48	238	140	3,280	199	53,600
J	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	8	2,370	46	595	4	3,420	121	51,800
Sediment Analysis														
A	1,400	509	305	564	198	10	1	105	9,200	9,300	11,800			
B	16	2	4	2	<2	2	77	20	1,800	2,800	1,160			
C	2,510	91	204	88	<2	1	<1	16	4,300	5,400	164			
D	10,300	706	3,600	1,100	8	28	6	280	13,000	2,800	1,690			
E	1,620	870	227	139	<2	3	82	38	13,000	9,500	13,700			
F	1,000	116	304	170	67	3	8	45	16,000	11,000	34,300			
G	1,120	117	302	210	63	3	8	71	14,000	11,000	11,700			
H	878	64	309	111	37	3	12	26	20,000	9,900	14,200			
I	925	189	96	242	119	4	3	108	21,000	6,400	14,300			
J	17	2	4	2	<2	1	<1	14	230	190	<1			

Source: Bolls and Franckhues, 1978 (R10#126616)



In 1982 WES investigated the distribution of contaminants in the soil beneath the basin liner and in several overburden samples. The results of this study are summarized in Section 3.1.

#### 2.2.3 Ground Water Characterization

Several studies have included ground water quality investigations in the vicinity of Basin F (ESE, 1986, RIC#86317R01; Stollar and van der Leeden, 1981, RIC#81293R05; RMA, 1978b, RIC#81266R51; Buhts and Francingues, 1978, RIC#81266R16; WES, 1979, RIC#81266R15). These studies have indicated that ground water in the Basin F area contains contaminants at various concentrations.

The most recent investigation (ESE, 1986, RIC#86317R01) was conducted as part of the Task 4 RMA Water Quality/Quantity Survey. Twenty-four wells screened in the alluvium, Upper, Intermediate, and Lower Denver sands were sampled in the area surrounding Basin F during March 1986. Well locations are shown in Figure 26-6-4. Analytical data from these wells are given in Table 26-6-8.

As the data indicate, contamination is present in both the alluvium and the Denver Formation. The two wells northeast of Basin F, Well 26041 (Upper Denver) and Well 26133 (alluvium), have the greater frequency and concentrations of contaminants, notably DCPD, DIMP, dithiane, CPMSO<sub>2</sub>, and volatile aromatic compounds. Alluvial wells to the north (26011, 26015, 26017) and west (26020) of the basin perimeter contain fewer contaminants at lower concentrations, most commonly DIMP, dieldrin, and CPMSO<sub>2</sub>. Contaminant occurrences and concentrations upgradient of Basin F are variable. Alluvial and Denver wells directly to the south and within or adjacent to Basin C (26066, 26067, 26070 to 26072, 26085, 26086, 26127 to 26128) generally contain numerous target analytes: notably DIMP, dithiane, CPMS, CPMSO, CPMSO<sub>2</sub>, dieldrin, and aldrin. Upgradient Denver wells to the southeast (26074, 26075, 26140 to 26142) generally contained fewer contaminants at lower concentrations: notably organochlorine pesticides and chloroform. No contaminants were detected in the alluvial well to the west (26083) and the Lower Denver well (26147) to the northwest.

Table 26-a-8. Task 4 Initial Quarter Screening Results, Basin F Area Analyte Concentration (ppb) (Page 1 of 3)

Well Number	Formation	Aldrin	Isodrin	Dieldrin	Endrin	DCPD	MIXE	DACP	DMP	DMP	DMPB	Orathlene	Dichlene	CPMS
26011	Alluvium	BDL	BDL	0.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	33	BDL	BDL	3.6	BDL
26015	Alluvium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	870	BDL	BDL	16	BDL
26017	Alluvium	BDL	BDL	0.5	BDL	MA	MA	BDL	MA	MA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26020	Alluvium	BDL	BDL	0.2	BDL	MA	MA	BDL	BDL	1,300	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26041	Upper Denver	BDL	BDL	2	3	32.4	BDL	BDL	17,400	3,200	11	6.6	722	725
26083	Alluvium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26086	Intermediate													
	Denver	BDL	BDL	0.08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26133	Alluvium	0.4	>1	BDL	71	512	130	31	BDL	960	4.7	13	722	725
26160	Intermediate													
	Denver	1	BDL	3	0.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26161	Intermediate													
	Denver	2	0.07	6	0.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26162	Lower Denver	2	0.09	5	0.6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
26167	Lower Denver	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL

Table 26.6-8. Task 4 Initial Quarter Screening Results, Basin 7 Area Analyte Concentration (ppb) (Continued, Page 2 of 3)

Well Number	Formation	CPMSU	CPMSO <sub>2</sub>	Benzene	Toluene	m,p-xylene	CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	1,1-DCE	CHCl <sub>3</sub>	TRCL	TCLEE	Chloride	Fluoride
26011	Alluvium	BDL	8.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1,180,000	3,100
26013	Alluvium	14	210	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1,560,000	4,460
26017	Alluvium	BDL	33	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	569,000	2,630
26020	Alluvium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	656,000	2,670
26041	Upper Denver	7110	7110	75.9	1,250	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	25,900,000	307,000
26081	Alluvium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	372,000	4,210
26084	Intermediate												
26131	Denver	56	7.5	2.34	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	133,000	<1,200
26133	Alluvium	30	7,110	496	3432	34.1	560	17	60,800	13	350	378,000	3,600
26140	Intermediate												
26141	Denver	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	79.9	BDL	BDL	691,000	1,410
26143	Intermediate												
26147	Denver	BDL	BDL	2.71	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	22,200	<1,200
26152	Lower Denver	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	58,100	1,710
26157	Lower Denver	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	221,000	<1,200

Table 20 of 2. Task 4 Initial Quarter Screening Results, Upgradient of Basin 8 (Page 3 of 3)

[illegible]

Sum of the 6,000 = 3,448,800.

18. *ibid.*, 187-188.

Task 4 results correspond closely with data from previous investigations (RMA, 1978b, RIC#81266R51; Stollar and van der Leeden, 1981, RIC#81293R05). Stollar and van der Leeden postulated that elevated chloride [2,000 milligrams per liter (mg/l)] concentrations at the northeast and southeast corners of the basin, and elevated DBCP [10 parts per billion (ppb)] values on the east side could be due to leakage through the liner. The authors also proposed the chemical sewer as a possible contaminant source.

It should also be noted that the compounds detected in the wells surrounding Basin F are representative of the class of chemicals typically found upgradient in the ground water beneath the South Plants Manufacturing Complex and Basin A. Detection of these chemicals, therefore, in ground water downgradient of Basin F does not necessarily indicate that Basin F is the source.

### 3.0 SITE INVESTIGATION

#### 3.1 PREVIOUS SOIL INVESTIGATIONS

The U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service (Sampson and Baber, 1974) identified four distinct soil series comprising the soil surrounding Basin F: (1) Truckton sandy loam, 3- to 9-percent slope, bordering the Basin on the southwest, south, and southeast; (2) Ascalon-Vona sandy loam, 1- to 5-percent slope, on the northwest; (3) Platner loam, 0- to 3-percent slope, to the north; and (4) Weld loam, 1- to 3-percent slope, to the northeast. Truckton sandy loam is well-drained, moderately sloping soil formed in wind-worked sandy soil. The representative profile consists of a noncalcareous grayish-brown loamy sand that becomes progressively sandier and coarser with depth. Infiltration in this soil is rapid and the potential for soil blowing is high. Ascalon-Vona sandy loam is a well-drained, level to moderately sloping soil formed in loamy material with variable amounts of sand and gravel. The soil profile is similar to the Truckton Series, but is highly calcareous and contains some clay in the subsoil. Platner loam is formed in old alluvium on gently sloping uplands and is typically well-drained and has a slow infiltration rate. The representative soil profile contains a surface layer of noncalcareous grayish-brown loam underlain by brown clay grading into a highly calcareous light-gray clay loam. The Weld series consists of well-drained, nearly level soil formed on uplands from wind-worked loamy soil. The typical soil section includes a surface layer of noncalcareous brown loam, followed by a subsoil of noncalcareous dark-brown clay underlain by a highly calcareous, very fine, sandy loam. The infiltration rate of Weld soil is moderate, permeability is low, and the potential for soil blowing is severe during dry periods.

A study performed in 1982 by the Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station (WES) investigated contaminant distribution in Basin F overburden and soil underlying the liner (Meyers and Thompson, 1982, RIC#82350R01). The study included development of soil sampling protocols for Basin F, leach testing and analysis of selected overburden samples and soil cores from 16 locations within the basin (Figure 26-6-8), and bulk chemical analysis of several overburden and soil samples. Analytical results are partially summarized in Figure 26-6-8. The WES study analyzed

for a different suite of contaminants than that chosen as target compounds for the current RI. Therefore, Figure 26-6-8 includes only those analytes detected which are also targets of the RI analytical methods.

The liner condition and depth of overburden sediment were noted at each boring location (Table 26-6-9). Liner damage was observed at WES Borings 2, 13, and 15. The liner appeared to be intact at all the boring locations.

In this study bulk chemical analyses were performed on subliner soil samples from the 0- to 1-ft interval of 6 of the 15 borings, and overburden samples from 3 boring locations. These analyses were conducted using U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA)-certified GC/MS methods for organic compounds, inductively-coupled argon plasma (ICP) techniques for metals, and AA spectrophotometry for mercury and arsenic. All of the subliner soil cores and selected subliner samples from the 16 borings were first treated as requested by USATHAMA by the Solid Waste Leaching Procedure (SWLP). This procedure involved preparation of 100 gram representative subsamples from each sample which were then immersed in 1-gal containers of deionized/distilled water and placed for 24 hours in a rotating leaching device. The resulting extracts were then filtered and subjected to USATHAMA-approved chemical analyses for aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, isodrin, DIMP, DMMP, Dithiane, DBCP, CPMSO, CPMSO<sub>2</sub>, mercury, arsenic, and fluoride.

Contaminants found in the SWLP extracts at concentrations above Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)- or Army-designated action levels included aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, isodrin, organosulfurs, DBCP, arsenic, and mercury. Concentrations in overburden samples were much higher than in accompanying subliner samples, and concentrations in subliner samples generally decreased with depth. The greatest number and highest concentrations of contaminants were detected at Boring Locations 1 and 2 which were within F-1.

The bulk chemical analyses detected a somewhat different set of contaminants than the SWLP analyses. The most prevalent analytes in the subliner samples were xylene, toluene, mercury, DIMP, CPMSO<sub>2</sub>, and halocarbons.

Organochlorine pesticides were detected by bulk analysis only in the

Table 26-6-9. Depth of Overburden Soil Above Basin F Liner at  
WES (1982) Borings

Boring No.	Overburden Thickness Above Liner (ft)
01	1.3
02	1.35
11	1.55
12	1.25
13	0.65
14	1.5
15	1.2
21	1.25
22	1.2
23	1.3
31	1.6
32	1.6
33	1.8
50	1.7
60	1.8
70	1.4

Source: Meyers and Thompson (WES), 1982 (RIC#82350R01)



05/17/88

overburden samples from Borings 12 and 31. As was the case with the SWLP analyses, the overburden samples contained more contaminants at much higher concentrations than the accompanying subliner samples. Contaminant concentrations in the sub-liner samples were generally consistent between borings. Concentrations in the overburden samples were variable. The highest concentrations detected were in the overburden sample from Location 31 in the northeast quarter of the basin, the lowest were in the sample from Location 12, in the southwest quarter of the basin.

The contaminant concentrations detected by bulk analysis ranged from 2 to 5 orders of magnitude greater than those detected in corresponding SWLP extracts. According to WES, this indicates the SWLP extracted only a small fraction of the total amount of contaminants present; and, therefore, if the SWLP is presumed to simulate natural leaching conditions, the subliner soil and overburden represented by the samples collected by this study may be potential contaminant sources for some time. It should be noted, however, that the analytical results from SWLP extracts do not indicate actual contaminant levels in the subliner soils. Furthermore, the analytical methods employed during bulk analysis do not correspond to methods used on the SWLP extracts; therefore direct comparison of results from both sample sets is not appropriate. These data also should not be compared against Phase I RI soil data as analytical methods differ. The results of the 1982 WES study are presented as background information only.

### 3.2 PHASE I SURVEY

#### 3.2.1 Phase I Program

The initial Phase I program for Basin F included 14 soil borings ranging in depth from 3.5 to 40 ft below the Basin F liner, from which 40 soil samples were obtained. Three samples were also collected from one location within the drainage ditch adjacent to the east boundary. These samples were obtained from the western side of the ditch at 0.7, 1.7, and 2.4 ft below ground surface. After completion of the initial Phase I work, a Supplemental Phase I program was requested by RMA Project Managers Office (PMO) to correlate liner condition with underlying soil chemistry as an aid in determining volumes of contaminated subliner soil to be removed during interim action activities. The Supplemental Phase I program included

assessments of liner integrity at 42 observation sites and the collection of 13 samples at 7 locations. In summary, 56 soil samples were collected at 22 locations throughout the site.

On the basis of site history and use, gradiometer borehole clearance and exploration geophysics were considered unnecessary at this site. Boring and liner observation sites were selected on the basis of visual evidence, historical reports, aerial photographs, and to provide uniform coverage of the site. All borings and liner observation sites were outside the areas covered by liquid.

A photoionization detector (PID), calibrated to an isobutylene standard, was used to obtain readings from open boreholes during drilling and sampling, at liner observation points, and from soil samples during geologic logging. The PID measures the concentration of organic vapors in the air and is a method of ensuring personnel safety.

Most of the 56 samples were collected using the continuous soil sampling method detailed in the Task 6 Technical Plan (ESE, 1987b, RIC#87343R01); however, some of the sampling sites (4617, 4618, 4622) could not be reached by the drill rig. These borings and the 7 borings (13 samples) completed during the Supplemental Phase I work were advanced using a posthole digger. Samples from the 0- to 1-ft interval were obtained by excavating through the liner and overburden to the top of the sampling interval and pounding a 1-ft-polybutyrate tube into the soil with a hammer. Samples at greater depths were obtained by excavating to near the desired interval, pounding a 4-ft-long section of polybutyrate to the desired depth, and then removing the bottom 1-ft section to obtain the required sample volume. Samples at Location 4639 were collected from a 5-ft-wide drainage trench located just outside the Basin F fence along the southeast boundary. Samples at this location were obtained by pounding a 1-ft-polybutyrate tube horizontally into the wall of the trench. All other Phase I soil samples were collected at predetermined 5-ft-depth intervals, except where downhole conditions (i.e., water table, staining, etc.) required an adjustment in the intervals.

All boreholes were sealed with cement-bentonite grout in accordance with the Task 6 Technical Plan (ESE, 1987b, RIC#87343R01) immediately after the last sample was extracted.

All samples obtained during the initial Phase I investigation were scheduled to be analyzed for volatile and semivolatile organic compounds by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, and zinc were to be analyzed using ICP.

All samples were analyzed for mercury and arsenic by atomic absorption (AA) and for DBCP, by specific GC method. Analyses for semivolatile organic compounds were not performed on Sample 4622 (0 to 1 ft), Samples 4625 (0.5 to 1.5, 4 to 5, and 9 to 10 ft), and Sample 4628 (4 to 5 ft); and a volatile organics analysis was not performed on Sample 4622 (0 to 1 ft). Holding times for these fractions were exceeded.

Analytical results from the initial Phase I investigation identified a suite of metals and semivolatile organic compounds as indicators of liner leakage. The 13 samples taken during the supplemental Phase I investigation were analyzed for these parameters by ICP and GC/MS methods. A review of site history indicated agent testing was not necessary during this investigation.

The RMA Phase I RI, including the assessment of this site, was originally designed after review of historical documents and aerial photographs provided by the RIC, and field reconnaissance. After completion of Phase I field activities, a more detailed historical summary, drawn from RMA operating records and other documents previously unavailable to the RI Team, was submitted and incorporated into the history section of a previous version of this report. This historical summary has been abridged for the final version. All information has been evaluated in detail to determine how it might impact the investigative approach at this site. Based upon this evaluation, it has been determined that the additional information collected since the Phase I program was designed does not substantially alter the view of potential contamination at this site. As a result, the Phase I program as conducted and Phase II program as designed are judged to provide a complete and accurate investigation of the possible contamination at this site.

05/17/88

### 3.2.2 Phase I Field Observations

Approximately 22 acres in the northern half of Basin F and two small areas in the southern half were covered by liquid and inaccessible during the Phase I investigation. Liner overburden soil covers most of the remainder of the basin to a maximum depth of 2 ft. The overburden soil is extremely soft and nearly saturated.

The site history and nature of the Basin F liquid required hydrogeologists and geotechnicians drilling the Phase I borings to wear at least Level C protection and upgrade to Level B protection when working in close proximity to the liner surface. The Supplemental Phase I work was performed manually under Level B protection.

Field observations made during the Phase I soil sampling activities are summarized in Table 26-6-10. Field observations made during Supplemental Phase I work are summarized in Table 26-6-11. Significant field observations made during work in Basin F are discussed below:

- o Overburden soil was generally a dark-brown sandy silt that became more discolored and sludge-like as excavations approached the liner surface. Much of the exposed overburden was covered by dark-green crystals;
- o The asphalt liner was exposed at several locations in the southern and eastern portions of the basin. The liner was usually cracked and weathered where exposed;
- o Seepage of overburden fluid into the area where the liner was removed occurred at four boreholes during initial Phase I activities (4619 through 4621, 4625). Seepage occurred after the liner sample was obtained and prior to drilling. As a result, the first sample interval (0 to 1 ft) was modified to 0.5 to 1.5 ft;
- o The 19- to 20-ft sample in Borehole 4620 was stained black. The boring was terminated at this depth to preclude the possibility of introducing contamination into ground water. Upon auger removal, the drill bit was partly covered with a black sludge material;
- o Air monitoring during drilling for the initial Phase I borings recorded organic vapor concentrations above background at the breathing zone only at Boring 4620. The hole was completed in

Table 26-6-10. Liner Sampling Observations

Borehole	Approximate overburden Thickness (feet)	Liner Condition	Underburden Condition	Other Remarks
4617	1.5	One solid piece 1/4 inch thickness	No visible soil discoloration	Heavy seepage from surrounding overburden
4618	1.0	One solid piece 1/4 inch thickness	No visible soil discoloration	
4619	1.5	One solid piece	No visible soil discoloration	Cracked, exposed liner to east
4620	2	Broken, cracked, difficult to distinguish	Black discoloration	Minor seepage from overburden
4621	1.5	One solid piece 1/4 inch thickness	No visible soil discoloration	Minor seepage from overburden
4622	1.5	One solid piece 1/4 inch thickness	Black discoloration to a depth of 1 in	Thin layer of salt crystals at 0.2 ft
4623	1.3	One solid piece	Very light soil discoloration	
4624	1.2	One solid piece	Random black discolorations to a depth of 2.5 in	
4625	1.7	One solid piece	Black discoloration	Moderate seepage from overburden
4626	1.3	Liner discontinuous; only bits and pieces obtained	Black discoloration to a depth of 4 in	
4627	1.0	Liner is too soft and tacky to lift. Sample was bottled	Visible discoloration	
4628	1.5	One solid piece 1/4 inch thickness	No visible soil discoloration	
4629	1.5	One solid piece 1/4 inch thickness	Soil is dark brown	
4630	0.25	One solid piece 1/4 inch thickness	No visible soil discoloration	Cracked liner exposed 5 ft south

Source: ESE, 1987.

Table 26-6-11. Supplemental Phase I Liner Observations (Page 1 of 3)

Observation Site Number	Overburden Depth (ft)	Liner Condition	Maximum PID Readings	Sampling Interval/Sub'iner Soil Condition
OS-1	0.0	Broken, weathered, exposed	11	Not sampled
OS-2	1.1	Solid, intact	1	Not sampled
OS-3	0.0	Broken, weathered, exposed	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-4	1.5	Solid, intact	80	Not sampled
OS-5/4640	1.4	Solid, intact	30	Samples collected from 0 to 1 ft and 3 to 3.6 ft; no soil staining evident
OS-6	1.1	Solid, intact	22	Not sampled
OS-7	0.0	Broken, weathered, exposed	52	Not sampled
OS-8	0.0	Broken, weathered, exposed	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-9/4642	1.25	Soft, torn	60	Samples collected from 0 to 1 ft and 2 to 3 ft; no soil staining evident
OS-10	1.1	Soft, inconsistent	40	Not sampled
OS-11	1.5	Intact, soft top	30	Not sampled
OS-12/4641	1.6	Intact, soft top	113	Sample collected from 0 to 1 ft; no soil staining evident
OS-13	1.45	Solid, intact	19	Not sampled
OS-14	0.7	Solid, intact	35	Not sampled
OS-15	1.0	Solid, intact	124	Not sampled
OS-16	1.4	Solid, intact	220	Not sampled

Table 26-6-11. Supplemental Phase 1 Liner Observations (Page 2 of 3)

Observation Site Number	Overburden Depth (ft)	Liner Condition	Maximum PID Readings	Sampling Interval/Subliner Soil Condition
OS-17	1.6	Intact, soft top	40	Not sampled
OS-18	1.5	Intact, soft top	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-19	1.2	Decomposed and cracked	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-20	1.2	Solid, intact	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-21	1.5	No liner observed at bottom of hole	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-22	1.1	No liner observed at bottom of hole	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-23	2.5	No liner observed at bottom of hole	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-24	2.1	Liner difficult to distinguish; appears solid. Intact	500	Not sampled
OS-25	2.0	Soft, noncohesive	420	Not sampled
OS-26/0045	1.7	Intact, soft top	118	Samples collected from 0 to 1 ft and 2 to 3 ft; soils stained in both intervals
OS-27	1.4	Solid, intact	17	Not sampled
OS-28	0.2	Solid intact May be salts layer	23	Not sampled
OS-29	2.0	Intact, solid	800	Not sampled
OS-30	1.2	Intact, solid	110	Not sampled
OS-31	2.2	Intact, solid	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-32	Unknown	No liner observed	No reading taken	Not sampled
OS-33	0.0	Broken, weathered, exposed	No reading taken	Not sampled

Table 26-6-11. Supplemental Phase 1 Liner Observations (Page 3 of 3)

Observation Site Number	Overburden Depth (ft)	Liner Condition	Maximum PID Readings	Sampling Interval/Subliner Soil Condition
05-34	1.1	Solid, intact	10.2	Not sampled
05-35	0.9	Solid, intact	4.5	Not sampled
05-36	1.7	Intact, soft top	320	Not sampled
05-37	2.2	No liner in center of excavation, soft elsewhere	1000	Not sampled
05-38	1.8	Solid, intact	300	Not sampled
05-39	1.8	Intact, soft top	235	Not sampled
05-40/443	3.2	Solid	1000	Samples collected from 0 to 1 ft; soil stained
05-41/444	1.5	Soft Non-cohesive	500	Samples collected from 0 to 1 ft and 2 to 3 ft; stained in both intervals
05-42/444	1.5	Solid, intact	19	Samples collected from 0 to 1 ft and 2 to 3 ft; soil stained in both intervals

Source: ESE, Inc.



Level B protection. Readings taken down the borehole annulus ranged from background to 1,500 (Boring 4620, 5 to 9 ft);

- o Air monitoring of both the overburden soil and soil beneath the liner was performed during Supplemental Phase I work. PID readings in the overburden soil ranged from background to 1,000. PID readings in subliner soil ranged from background to 500. PID readings ranging from 8 to 30 were obtained from subliner soil at sites where the liner was intact (4640, 4643, and 4645); and
- o Field observations confirmed that the Basin F liner was intact over a large area in the central and western part of the basin and along the northern boundary. Damage to the liner was observed in the southern and eastern part of the basin.

### 3.2.3 Geophysical Exploration

On the basis of the history and use of Basin F, a geophysical exploration program was not warranted.

### 3.2.4 Phase I Analyte Levels and Distribution

Fifty-six soil samples were obtained from 22 locations during the Phase I soil investigation. A statistical summary of all Phase I analytical results is presented in Table 26-6-12. An analytical summary for each sample, including lithology and air monitoring results, is presented in Table 26-6-13. A listing of the target compounds and a tabulation of analytical data can be found in Appendices 26-6-A and 26-6-B, respectively. Liner observation sites, boring locations, and Phase I data are presented in Figure 26-6-9. It should be noted that toluene was detected at a high concentration in Sample 4626 (0 to 1 ft), and bicycloheptadiene (BCHPD) and tetrachloroethene were found at similar concentrations in Sample 4626 (4 to 5 ft). Matrix effects, however, prevented precise quantification of the amount present at concentrations greater than (>) 25 ppm. These samples are presented in Tables 26-6-12 and 26-6-13, but have not been included in the statistical summary.

To assess the significance of metal and organic analytical values, indicator ranges were established. For organic compounds, the indicator level is the method detection limit. For metals, a range of values was chosen to reflect

Table 16-6-12. Summary of Analytical Results for Site 25-6 Soil Samples

Constituent	Number of Detections	Concentrations (µg/g)					ESE		MRI	
		Range	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation		Detection Limit	Indicator Range	Detection Limit	Indicator Range
<b>Volatiles (M-421)</b>										
Chlorobenzene	2	0.8-5	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.3	DL
Chloroform	3	0.3-70	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.7	DL
1,2-Dichloroethane	1	1	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.4	DL
BURPD	5	2-30	9	5	16		0.3	DL	0.8	DL
BURPD	1	>25	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.8	DL
Ethylbenzene	2	1-8	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.4	DL
Tetrachloroethane	7	1-40	10	10	10		0.3	DL	0.5	DL
Tetrachloroethane	1	>25	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.5	DL
Toluene	7	1-1000	400	300	400		0.3	DL	0.5	DL
Toluene	1	>25	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.3	DL
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1	0.4	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.3	DL
m-Xylene	2	0.4-5	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.5	DL
MIBK	3	0.4-1	--	--	--		0.5	DL	--	DL
DMUS	3	2-70	--	--	--		0.3	DL	0.4	DL
Benzene	3	1-3	--	--	--		0.3	DL	1.0	DL
o,p-Xylene	1	10	--	--	--		0.5	DL	0.5	DL
<b>Semi-volatiles (M-511)</b>										
Aldrin	15	0.7-4000	800	100	1000		0.9	DL	0.3	DL
Dieldrin	17	0.5-2000	200	90	400		0.3	DL	0.6	DL
Endrin	12	2-900	300	150	300		0.7	DL	4.0	DL
DMP	8	0.5-2.0	1	.8	0.4		0.5	DL	3.0	DL
Isodrin	11	1.0-3000	800	300	1000		0.3	DL	0.6	DL
OCPO	10	0.4-4000	800	200	1000		0.3	DL	6.0	DL
CPHS	6	0.5-700	200	14	300		0.3	DL	0.3	DL
CPHSO	12	0.5-70	8	1	20		0.4	DL	1.0	DL
DMP	9	0.5-70	10	4	20		2	DL	3.0	DL
CPHSO <sub>2</sub>	28	0.4-300	20	.5	60		0.3	DL	0.4	DL
DMP (M-431)	7	0.04-8	2	0.9	3.0		0.005	DL	0.005	DL
<b>ICP Metals (M-561)</b>										
Cadmium	1	2.0	--	--	--		0.9	DL-7	0.5	DL-7
Chromium	52	9.5-14	18	17	5.6		7.2	25-40	7.4	25-40
Copper	56	5.0-2100	100	70	310		6.9	20-35	4.9	20-35
Lead	5	18-15	21	20	6.8		17	25-40	16	25-40
Zinc	51	30-320	62	51	42		16	60-80	28	60-80
Arsenic (M-431)	22	4.8-18	9.4	9.2	3.5		4.7	4.7-80	5.2	4.7-80
Mercury (M-431)	2	0.08-0.09	--	--	--		0.05	0.05-0.1	0.07	0.05-0.1

\* Number of samples in which constituent was detected above the detection limit.

† M = Number of samples analyzed.

DL = Detection limit.

-- Not calculated for less than five detections.

Source: ENE, 1988.

Table 26-6-13. Concentrations of Target Analytes Above Detection Limits in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Page 1 of 6)

Bore Number	4617	4617	4618	4618	4619	4619	4620	4620
Depth (ft)	0-1	4-5	0-1	3-3.5	0.5-1.5	4-5	0.5-1.5	4-5
Geologic Material	Sandy Clayey Silt	Sandy Clayey Silt	Sandy Silt	Sandy Silt	Sandy Silt	Sandy Silt	Slightly Sandy Silt	Clayey Silt
<b>AIR MONITORING</b>								
PID <sup>a</sup>	7.0	2.4	13.5	8.0	0.8	300	1500	156
<b>SOIL CHEMISTRY</b>								
<b>Volatiles (µg/g)</b>								
BOD	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	5
1,2-Dichloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1
Tetrachloroethane	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	40
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1000
BMS	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1
MIBK	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.4
<b>Semivolatiles (µg/g)</b>								
CPSO <sub>2</sub>	0.8	BDL	20	0.7	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Aldrin	BDL	BDL	0.7	1	BDL	BDL	BDL	2000
Dieldrin	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	400
Endrin	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	500
Isodrin	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	3000
DDE	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4000
DDE	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.5
DDE	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DDE	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
<b>ICP Metals (µg/g)</b>								
Cadmium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chromium	16	18	16	18	28	20	15	18
Copper	22	25	140	28	12	11	16	26
Lead	BDL	BDL	20	BDL	22	BDL	BDL	BDL
Zinc	110	53	53	53	45	58	67	53
Arsenic (µg/g)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	8.9	6.2	4.9	BDL
Mercury (µg/g)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL

Table 26-6-13. Concentrations of Target Analytes Above Detection Limits in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Fall, 1985) (Page 2 of 6)

Bore Number	4620	4620	4621	4621	4622	4622	4623	4623	4624	4624
Depth (ft)	14-15	19-20	0.5-1.5	4-5	0-0.5	4-5	0-1	4-5	0-1	4-5
Geologic Material	Clayey Silt	Silty Sand	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Sandy Silt	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Clayey Sand	Silty Sand
<b>AIR MONITORING</b>										
P10*	530	400	122	27.2	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	1.3	2.8
<b>SOIL CHEMISTRY</b>										
<b>Volatiles (µg/g)</b>										
BOD	BDL	2	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
PCE	6	20	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Toluene	100	300	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
<b>Semivolatiles (µg/g)</b>										
CPMSO <sub>2</sub>	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	2	BDL
Aldrin	500	900	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Dieldrin	100	200	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Endrin	300	400	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Heodrin	700	1000	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DDEP	300	600	BDL	BDL	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DDEP	0.53	0.064	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
<b>ICP Metals (µg/g)</b>										
Cadmium	BDL	BDL	BDL	2.0	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chromium	BDL	BDL	22	21	34	19	12	11	19	14
Copper	14	19	17	13	17	28	15	18	12	5.0
Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Zinc	BDL	BDL	61	53	96	53	33	BDL	52	38
Arsenic (µg/g)	BDL	BDL	9.6	14	10	BDL	BDL	BDL	6.6	5.2
Mercury (µg/g)	BDL	BDL	205	901	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL

Table 26-6-13. Concentrations of Target Analytes Above Detection Limits in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Fall 1985) (Page 3 of 6)

Bore Number	4625	4625	4625	4625	4626	4627	4627	4627	4628	4628
Depth (ft)	0.5-1.5	4-5	9-10	0-1	4-5	0-1	4-5	9-10	0-1	4-5
Geologic Material	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt	Clayey Silt
<b>AIR MONITORING</b>										
PID*	1.0	2.7	98	420	90	21.2	52.4	15.6	8KD	0.9
<b>SOIL CHEMISTRY</b>										
<b>Volatiles (µg/g)</b>										
Ethylbenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	1	8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	BDL	BDL	0.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
BCHD	BDL	BDL	30	30	>25	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
m-Xylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
PCE	BDL	BDL	BDL	20	>25	1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Toluene	BDL	BDL	BDL	>25	600	1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DNOS	BDL	BDL	BDL	2	70	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
o-p-Xylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Benzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chlorobenzene	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.8	5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chloroform	BDL	BDL	BDL	4	70	0.3	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
<b>Semivolatiles (µg/g)</b>										
CPSO <sub>2</sub>	NA	NA	NA	300	90	30	10	8	0.9	NA
Aluric	NA	NA	NA	3000	4000	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA
Dieldrin	NA	NA	NA	700	2000	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA
Endrin	NA	NA	NA	90	200	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA
Endrin	NA	NA	NA	100	300	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	NA
DDCP	BDL	BDL	BDL	4.8	8.1	0.86	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DMHP	NA	NA	NA	9	70	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
CPS	NA	NA	NA	400	700	6	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
CPMSO	NA	NA	NA	70	4	10	5	5	BDL	BDL
<b>ICP Metals (µg/g)</b>										
Cadmium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chromium	19	14	20	31	15	29	21	17	28	17
Copper	10	12	20	2300	290	24	17	16	14	12
Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Zinc	50	41	73	93	61	81	68	160	59	50
Arsenic (µg/g)	6.6	10	18	15	9.2	14	4.8	12	9.1	7.8
Mercury (µg/g)	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.08	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL

Table 26-6-13. Concentrations of Target Analytes Above Detection Limits in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Page 4 of 6)

Bore Number Depth (ft) Geologic Material	4629 0-1 Sandy Clay	4629 4-5 Sandy Silt	4629 9-10 Clayey Sand	4629 14-15 Silty Sand	4629 19-20 Sand	4629 29-29.75 Silty Clay	4629 39-39.25 Saturated Gravel Sand Mix	4630 0-1 Silty Sand	4630 4-5 Silty Clay	4630 9-10 Clayey Silty Sand
<b>AIR MONITORING</b>										
<b>PIU*</b>	0.8	1.6	1.6	13	2	1.1	1.8	0.7	20	2.6
<b>SOIL CHEMISTRY</b>										
<b>Volatiles (µg/g)</b>										
CH <sub>4</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BDL	BDL	BDL
M-Xylene	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
NH <sub>4</sub> C	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	1	BDL	BDL	BDL
<b>Semivolatiles (µg/g)</b>										
DHNP	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	4	6	BDL
CyH <sub>5</sub> SO <sub>2</sub>	1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.7	0.5	BDL
DIBP	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	0.5	BDL
<b>ICP Metals (µg/g)</b>										
Cadmium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chromium	23	BDL	14	19	11	14	BDL	17	18	14
Copper	24	11	16	29	29	26	14	8	16	7
Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Zinc	77	BDL	45	59	36	65	BDL	35	50	46
Arsenic (µg/g)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	11	BDL
Mercury (µg/g)	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL

Table 26-6-13. Concentrations of Target Analytes Above Detection Limits in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Page 5 of 6)

Bore Number	4639	4639	4639	4640	4640	4641	4641	4642	4642	4643	4644
Depth (ft)	0.7	1.7	2.4	0-1	3-4	0-1	2-3	0-1	2-3	0-1	0-1
Geologic Material	Silty Clayey Sand	Silty Clayey Sand	Silty Clayey Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand
<b>AIR MONITORING</b>											
<b>PM<sub>10</sub></b>	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
<b>SOIL CHEMISTRY</b>											
<b>Volatiles (mg/g)</b>											
<b>Semivolatiles (µg/g)</b>											
Aldrin	100	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Dieldrin	90	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Endrin	10	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Isodrin	1	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
CMS	0.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
CMSO	1	2	0.6	BDL	0.8	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
CMSO <sub>2</sub>	0.4	BDL	1	5	5	6	2	3	BDL	70	10
DCUO	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DHP	BDL	BDL	2	BDL	BDL	0.5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DHP	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
<b>ICP Metals (µg/g)</b>											
Cadmium	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chromium	9.5	17	28	9.7	12	22	16	10	16	BDL	BDL
Copper	370	12	11	12	180	120	360	60	25	19	18
Lead	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Zinc	34	59	50	30	42	50	56	47	30	65	66
Arsenic (µg/g)	BDL	6.8	7.4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercury (µg/g)	0.090	BDL	BDL	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Table 26-6-13. Concentrations of Target Analytes Above Detection Limits in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Page 6 of 6)

Bore Number		4644	4645	4645	4646	4646
Depth (ft)		2-3	0-1	2-3	0-1	2-3
Geologic Material		Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand	Silty Sand
<b>AIR MONITORING</b>						
PID*		300	12	8.3	36	21
<b>SOIL CHEMISTRY</b>						
Volatiles (µg/g)		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Semi-volatiles (µg/g)		40	5	20	BDL	BDL
Aldrin		20	6	10	0.9	0.5
Dieldrin		20	2	5	BDL	BDL
Endrin		2	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Isodrin		20	BDL	5	BDL	BDL
CPDS		0.6	BDL	1	BDL	BDL
CYPSSU		4	6	5	4	1
CHPSO <sub>2</sub>		0.4	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DCPD		2	0.6	0.7	BDL	1
DHP		5	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
DHP						
<b>ICP Metals (µg/g)</b>						
Cadmium		BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Chromium		14	13	14	16	11
Copper		240	240	240	63	69
Lead		BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL
Zinc		51	52	54	56	42
<b>Arsenic (µg/g)</b>		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>Mercury (µg/g)</b>		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

\* As calibrated to an isobutylene standard.

BDL Below detection limit.

BYD No readings above ambient background.

NA Not analyzed.

Source: EEP, 1988



the upper end of the natural range for each metal as normally found in RMA alluvial soil. The procedure for establishing indicator ranges is presented in the Introduction to the Contamination Assessment Reports (ESE, 1987a).

Only three borings (4621, 4622, and 4623) did not contain organic compounds. The sample from the 0.0- to 0.5-ft interval in Boring 4622 was not analyzed for volatile or semivolatile organic compounds; however, organic compounds were not detected in this boring from the 4- to 5-ft interval. Borings 4622 and 4623 were drilled in the central portion of the basin where the liner is intact over a large area. Results for Boring 4621 appear to be anomalous. Although the liner at Boring 4621, in the eastern part of the basin, is intact, it has cracked and is deteriorated in adjacent areas. Nearby Borings 4620, 4626, 4645, and 4646 contained numerous organic compounds.

Samples from remaining boreholes contained a variety of volatile organic compounds, organochlorine pesticides, and levels of metals within or above the indicator ranges. In general, borings drilled along the eastern boundary and in the southern part of the basin (4620, 4626, 4627, 4641, 4643 to 4646) yielded the greatest number of contaminant detections.

The greatest concentrations of contaminants were found in samples from Borings 4620 and 4626 in the eastern part of the basin. Concentrations of organic compounds in Boring 4620 were relatively uniform with depth. Semivolatile organic compounds were detected at levels up to 3,000 ppm; concentrations of volatile organic compounds up to 800 ppm were detected in the 0.5- to 1.5-ft interval. The greatest contaminant concentrations were detected in the 9- to 10-ft interval, where as much as 1,000 ppm for volatile organic compounds and 4,000 ppm for semivolatile compounds were detected. Concentrations were as much as 300 ppm for volatile organic compounds, and 1,000 ppm for semivolatile organic compounds in the deepest interval (19 to 20 ft).

Boring 4626 contained volatile organic compounds in concentrations up to 600 ppm and semivolatile organic compounds in concentrations up to 4,000 ppm. The highest concentration of copper (2,300 ppm) recorded during the Phase I investigation was detected at 0 to 1 ft in Boring 4626.

Borings 4643 to 4646 are also in the eastern part of the basin. Sampling in these borings was limited to the 0- to 1-ft and 2- to 3-ft intervals; concentrations of semivolatile organic compounds ranged up to 120 ppm. Elevated copper values (63.4 ppm to 343 ppm) were also detected in these borings.

Boring 4627 was drilled in the southeastern part of the basin in F-1. Organic compounds in concentrations up to 30 ppm were detected in the 0- to 1-ft interval at this location. Semivolatile compounds were detected at values up to 8 ppm in the deepest interval (9 to 10 ft).

Boring 4629, in the southwest quarter of the basin, was advanced to the water table. Organic compounds were not detected below the 0- to 1-ft interval except for m-xylene at 0.4 ppm in the 19- to 20-ft interval, and MIBK at 1 ppm in the 39- to 39.25-ft interval. The m-xylene concentration is near the detection limit.

Borings 4622, 4623, and 4625, in the west-central part of the basin, exhibited little or no organic or trace metal contamination within or above the indicator ranges. Volatile and semivolatile organics were not analyzed in the sample from the 0- to 0.5-ft interval in Boring 4622; semivolatile organics were not analyzed in samples from Boring 4625. No organic compounds were detected in the 4- to 5-ft interval from Boring 4622, suggesting that organic compounds are either absent or limited to low concentrations at shallow (<4 ft) depths in this area.

Relatively low levels of contamination were detected in Borings 4617 and 4618 along the northern perimeter of the basin. Boring 4617 contained organic contamination (0.8 ppm) only in the 0- to 1-ft interval. Metal concentrations in Boring 4617 were within or below the indicator ranges except for zinc (320 ppm, 0 to 1 ft). Boring 4618 contained low levels of organic compounds (1 ppm) in the 3.0- to 3.5-ft interval. Sampling was not conducted below this depth. Except for copper (140 ppm, 0- to 1-ft interval), metals values were within or below the indicator ranges in Boring 4618.

Several compounds were detected by GC/MS that were not included in the target compound list and that were not conclusively identified. These compounds are included in the data presented in Appendix 26-6-B. Table 26-6-14 lists the boring number, sample interval depth, relative retention time (shown as "unknown number" on the table), concentration, sample number, lot, best-fit identification, and comments for these nontarget compounds detected at Site 26-6. It should be noted that an individual compound may have more than one retention time, and also that a particular retention time may be assigned to more than one compound. Therefore, Table 26-6-14 provides only a general indication of additional compounds that may be present.

The results for nontarget compounds were generally consistent with the target analyte results. Samples containing a wide variety of volatile and semivolatile target compounds at elevated concentrations (e.g., Borings 4620 and 4643), also had numerous volatile and semivolatile nontarget compounds at comparable levels. The reverse is also true for samples in which target organic compounds were not found or were detected at low concentrations (e.g., Borings 4623, 4621, and 4624).

Most of the nontarget compounds could not be identified. Several nontarget semivolatiles were identified as target volatile compounds: e.g., toluene, xylene, DMDS, tetrachloroethane (TCLEE), or as compounds related to target compounds (DMMP isomer, Boring 4644, 2 to 3 ft). Some nontarget compounds were identified as organic alcohols, acids, or esters which occur naturally at the concentrations detected. Other nontarget detections were tentatively identified as probable constituents of the aqueous waste stream. The remaining nontarget detections were tentatively identified as relatively obscure compounds, the source of which cannot be determined.

#### 3.2.5 Phase I Contamination Assessment

Examination of the Phase I analytical data indicates that in the central and western part of Basin F, lower contaminant concentrations are found in the soil underlying the liner. In addition, data confirm the most elevated contaminant levels are generally found in areas where the liner is damaged. However, data also indicate that detectable levels of contaminants are

Table 26-6-14. Tentative Identification of Nontarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Page 1 of 9)

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)	Best Fit	Comments
4617	0-1	544	9	Chlorinated unknown	a
		609	5	Unknown	a
		618	3	Unknown	a
		620	10	Unknown	a
		522	7	Unknown	a
		623	7	Unknown	a
		562	0.3	Unknown	a
	4-5	611	0.7	Benzenediol monobenzoate	a
		614	4	Dibutyl nonanedioate	d
		619	0.9	Unknown	a
		629	1	Dibutyl adipate	c, f, h
		633	0.4	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f
4618	0-1	543	5	Unknown	a
		558	4	Unknown	a
		610	4	Unknown	a
		618	6	Unknown	a
		621	10	Unknown	a
		623	10	Unknown	a
		611	10	Benzenediol monobenzoate	a
	3-3.5	614	50	Dibutyl nonanedioate	d
		619	6	Dibutyl decanedioate	d
		624	9	Unknown	a
		629	20	Dioctyl adipate	c, h
4619	0.5-1.5	520	8	N-methyl acetamide	a
		532	2	Methyl pentanediol	a
		561	9	Cis (1,3-butadienyl) cyclobutane	a
		614	20	Octadecanol	d
	4-5	613	1	Dioctyl phthalate	c, f, h
		619	1	N-methyl acetamide	a
	0.5-1.5	525	2	Unknown	a
		581	8	Hexachlorobicycloheptadiene	l
		591	20	Heptachlorobicycloheptene	l
		596	10	Tetrachlorobenzene	a
		576	4.0	Chlorinated unknown	a
		582	100	Unknown	a
		591	400	Unknown	a
4620	9-10	596	400	Unknown	a
		618	200	Unknown	a
		576	100	Chlorinated unknown	a
		582	300	Chlorinated unknown	a
		591	300	Chlorinated unknown	a
		596	300	Chlorinated unknown	a
		618	400	Unknown	a

Table 26-6-14. Tentative Identification of Nontarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Continued, Page 2 of 9)

Batch/No	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)*	Best Fit	Comment
4620	14-15	576	30	Chlorinated unknown	a
		582	60	Chlorinated unknown	a
		592	100	Chlorinated unknown	a
		595	10	Unknown	a
		596	100	Chlorinated unknown	a
		618	100	Chlorinated unknown	a
		633	10	Unknown	a
	19-20	582	200	Unknown	a
		591	400	Unknown	a
		596	400	Unknown	a
		618	200	Unknown	a
		633	76	Chlorinated unknown	a
4621	0.5-1.5	520	5	N-methyl acetamide	K
		534	9	2-methyl-2,4 pentanedial	K
		556	3	Unknown	K
		561	10	Cis (1,3-butadienyl) cyclobutane	K
	4-5	537	0.5	Oxybis ethanol	Antifreeze
		598	2	Tetradecanoic acid	d
		627	0.6	Octadecenoic acid	d
4622	0-0.5				
	4-5	611	2	Pentenediol monobenzoate	j
		614	8	Dibutyl nonenedioate	d
		619	2	Dibutyl decanedioate	d
		624	2	Unknown	a
		629	4	Diethyl adipate	c, h
4623	0-1				
	4-5				
4624	0-1	520	6	N-methyl acetamide	K
		534	2	Ethyl heptane	l
		562	7	Cis (1,3-butadienyl) cyclobutane	K
		614	1	Unknown	a
	4-5	614	2	Octadecanol	d
4626	4-5	629	0.5	Octadecanoic acid, butyl ester	d
6625	0.5-1.5				
	4-5				
	9-10				
6626	0-1	551	0.4	Unknown	a
		611	40	Aldrin	K
		628	1	Unknown	a
		630	0.6	Methyl (fluorophenyl) dihydrobenzothiazine	K

Table 26-6-14. Tentative Identification of Nontarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Continued, Page 3 of 9)

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)	Best Fit	Comments
4626	4-5	519	0.3	N-methyl acetamide	a
		536	0.2	Trimethylbenzene	k
		560	0.9	Bicycloheptadiene	k
		581	0.9	Monochlorobicycloheptadiene	l
4627	0-1	628	2	Unknown	a
		513	1	N,N-Diethyl-1-propanediamine	f
		578	3	Unknown	a
	4-5	585	3	1-Chloro-4-(methylsulfonyl) benzene	a
		604	5	Tetradecadiene	f
		605	7	Cyclohexadecane	b
	9-10	547	2	Unknown cyclic alkane	a
		557	30	Unknown cyclic alkane	a
		561	2	Unknown cyclic alkane	a
	578	578	3	Unknown	a
		578	3	Unknown	a
		578	3	Unknown	a
4628	0-1	634	0.5	Diclacontane	b
		634	0.5	Diclacontane	b
	4-5	634	0.5	Diclacontane	b
		634	0.5	Diclacontane	b
	0-1	563	0.4	Unknown	a, f, h
		604	1	Dibutyl phthalate	a, f, h
	615	615	0.4	Sulfur-8	a, f, h
		633	0.5	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f, h
	4-5	633	0.5	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f, h
		633	0.5	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f, h
	9-10	614	0.4	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f, h
		614	0.4	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f, h
4629	16-15	613	0.5	Dibutyl nonanedioate	a, f
		613	0.5	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f
	19-20	614	1	Dibutyl nonanedioate	a, f
		629	0.6	Dioctyl adipate	a, f
	29-29.75	633	0.4	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f
		633	0.4	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f
	39-39.25	633	0.4	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f
		633	0.4	Unknown hydrocarbon	a, f
	0-1	520	6	N-methyl acetamide	a
		561	4	Cis (1,3) butadienyl	a
	4-5	614	30	Cyclobutane	a
		576	4	Octadecanol	a
	547	547	2	Phosphoric acid, methyl-, dimethyl ester	a
		547	2	Unknown	a
	582	582	1	Cis (1,3) butadienyl cyclobutane	a
		582	2	Methyl cyclohexanol	a
	614	614	2	Hexadecanoic acid	a
		625	0.8	Tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester	a
	654	654	1	Tetradecanoic acid, methyl ester	a

Table 26-6-16. Tentative Identification of Montarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Continued, Page 4 of 9)

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)	Best Fit	Comments
4639	0-5	604	0.4	1,1-Dimethyl-ethyl phenethyl-ethanol	f
		633	4	Unknown	e
		629	1	Unknown	e
		625	1	Unknown	e
		581	0.8	Hexachlorocycloheptadiene	l
		628	30	Unknown	e
		630	20	Unknown	e
		629	1	Unknown	e
		116	1	Unknown	e
		011	5	Unknown	e
4640	0-1	524	4	Methylacetamide	e
		549	0.5	Unknown	e
		531	0.7	Unknown	e
		533	1	Unknown	e
		537	0.8	Unknown	e
		539	0.4	Unknown	e
		562	5	Butadienylcyclobutene	e
		563	1	Butadienylcyclobutene	e
			0.7	Dibutyl estermonomaleic acid	d, f, h
			0.3	Unknown	e
	3-6	418	30	Propylpropanamine	e
		524	2	Unknown	e
		546	0.3	Unknown	e
		550	0.5	Unknown	e
		551	0.4	Unknown	e
		553	3	Methylpropylbutanamine	e
		555	9	Unknown	e
		557	1	Unknown	e
		558	6	Unknown	e
		567	0.4	Unknown	e
		570	3	Unknown	e
		579	0.5	Etheryldihydro-dimethyltetraazaborole	e
		580	1	Unknown	e
		586	1	Chloromethylsulfonylbenzene	e
		587	0.9	Unknown	e
		588	1	Unknown	e
		591	0.4	Unknown	e
		595	0.3	Unknown	e
		596	0.4	Unknown	e
		598	0.4	Dimethylaminobenzofuran	e
		602	0.4	Unknown	e
		603	0.4	Unknown	e
		606	0.7	Unknown	e
		609	2	Methyl ester dihydrobenzoic acid	e
		611	0.4	Unknown	e
		612	0.7	Unknown	e
		616	1	Molecular sulfur	e
		615	0.5	Unknown	e

Table 26-6-14. Tentative Identification of Non-target Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Continued, Page 5 of 9)

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)	Best Fit	Comments
4441	0-1	618	0.7	Unknown	a
		619	4	Unknown	a
		621	3	Unknown	a
		622	4	Unknown	a
		625	0.7	Unknown	a
		628	0.8	Unknown	a
		523	0.9	Methylacetamide	f
		524	1	Unknown	a
		525	1	Methylacetamide	a
		528	1	Dimethylacetamide	a
		535	1	Methyl pentanediol	a
		542	0.6	Unknown	a
		548	0.4	Unknown	a
		552	1	Unknown	a
		553	2	Unknown	a
		554	0.5	Unknown	a
2-3		557	2	Unknown	a
		559	0.6	Unknown	a
		562	2	Hexahydroptalene	a
		563	6	Propanedicyclopentene	a
		570	1	Unknown	a
		598	0.5	Unknown	a
		603	0.4	Unknown	a
		609	1	Unknown	a
		610	0.4	Unknown	a
		618	4	Unknown	a
		620	2	Unknown	a
		622	0.5	Unknown	a
		635	5	Di-n-octylphthalate	c
		516	0.6	Propylpropanamine	f
		524	2	Methylacetamide	a
		549	1	Unknown	a
		553	0.9	Unknown	a
		554	0.8	Unknown	a
		557	1	Unknown	a
		562	0.4	Butadienylcyclobutane	f
		563	3	Butadienylcyclobutane	a
		564	2	Butadienylcyclobutane	a
		570	1	Unknown	a
		582	0.6	Dichloroethylbenzene	a
		603	0.6	Unknown	a
		609	1	Unknown	a
		610	0.4	Unknown	a
		614	2	Dibutyl ester nonanediolic acid	d, h
		618	4	Unknown	a
		620	1	Unknown	a
		627	0.8	Unknown	a
		628	0.4	Unknown	a



Table 26-6-14. Tentative Identification of Montarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Continued, Page 6 of 9)

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)	Best Fit	Comments
4642	0-1	523	0.5	Methylacetamide	f
		534	0.5	Methyl pentanediol	f
		532	0.4	Unknown	e
		553	0.7	Unknown	e
		562	2	Butadienylcyclobutane	
		563	0.9	Butadienylcyclobutane	
		614	1	Molecular sulfur	f
		618	0.7	Unknown	e
		619	0.4	Unknown	e
		559	0.6	Unknown	e
		562	0.6	Unknown	e
		614	2	Dibutyl ester nonenediole acid	d, h
		618	0.3	Unknown	e
4643	0-1	514	40	Dimethyldisulfide	k
		516	800	Toluene	k
		520	30	Unknown	k
		521	30	Tetrachloroethane	e
		523	10	Methylacetamide	k
		522	100	Ethyl benzene	k
		528	600	Xylene	k
		531	200	Ethylene	k
		534	10	Methylethyl benzene	k
		539	20	Unknown	e
		544	10	Octahydrothene- cyclobutapentalene	
		547	40	Bicyclichydro-dipentadiene	
		549	30	Phenylethane	
		552	50	Unknown	
		553	10	Unknown	
		561	20	Butadienyl-cyclobutane	e
		562	10	Hexachlorobutadiene	
		579	50	Unknown	
		581	20	Hexachlorobicyclo heptadiene	
		628	9	Hydrocarbon	e, h
		632	20	Hydrocarbon	e, h
		636	20	Hydrocarbon	e, h
		640	20	Hydrocarbon	e, h
		645	10	Hydrocarbon	e, h
4644	0-1	516	10	Propylpropanamine	
		524	5	Methylacetamide	
		528	1	Dimethylacetamide	
		567	9	Bicyclichydro-pentadiene	
		551	2	Unknown	e
		552	6	Unknown	e
		553	2	Unknown	e
		558	10	Unknown	e
		562	20	Hexachlorobutadiene	
		563	2	Unknown	e

Table 26-6-14. Tentative Identification of Nontarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Continued, Page 7 of 9)

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)	Best Fit	Comment
4645	2-3	587	10	Unknown	a
		596	5	Hexachlorobicycloheptene	a
		603	20	Unknown	a
		632	8	Hydrocarbon	a, h
		524	3	Methylacetamide	
		528	3	Dimethylacetamide	
		531	2	Dimethyl methyl phosphonate isomer	
		534	1	Methyl pentenediol	
		554	0.9	Unknown	a
		558	9	Unknown	a
		562	3	Hexachlorobutadiene	
		563	4	Unknown	
		579	2	Unknown	
		582	20	Hexachlorobicycloheptadiene	
		586	0.9	Unknown	
		587	3	Unknown	
		596	1	Unknown	
		602	0.7	Unknown	
		603	3	Unknown	
		609	1	Di-n-butyl phthalate	
		614	2	Molecular sulfur	c
		618	2	Unknown	
		620	1	Unknown	a
	0-1	516	9	Propylpropanamine	
		523	1	Methylacetamide	
		528	1	Diethylacetamide	
		542	0.7	Unknown	
		552	0.8	Unknown	
		553	0.7	Unknown	
		556	0.6	Unknown	
		558	3	Unknown	
		562	0.8	Methyl ethyl urea	f
		563	5	Unknown	a
		564	4	Unknown	a
		570	0.5	Ethylmethylpentanamine	f
		581	2	Pentachlorobenzene	
		582	0.4	Unknown	
		596	0.7	Tetrachlorobenzene	f
		598	0.7	Unknown	a
		601	1	Unknown	a
		609	2	Unknown	a
		615	0.5	Unknown	a
		618	1	Unknown	a
		628	0.7	Unknown	a
		616	0.4	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	c, f

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm)a	Best Fit	Comment(s)
	2-3	516	2	Propylpropanamine	
		523	1	Methylacetamide	
		552	1	Unknown	a
		554	1	Unknown	a
		557	0.9	Unknown	a
		562	3	Hexachlorobutadiene	
		563	5	Butadienylcyclobutene	
		581	4	Pentachlorobenzene	
		582	0.8	Alkane	
		595	0.6	Alkane	a, f, h
		596	1	Tetrachlorobenzene	a, f, h
		603	4	Unknown	
		609	1	Di-n-butyl phthalate	a
		614	1	Dibutylsear-nonenedioic acid	c
		615	1	Alkane	d, h
		618	4	Tetra methylbutyl phenoxyl-ethoxy-ethanol	a, h
		619	0.9	Unknown	a
		620	0.8	Alkane	a, f, h
		621	1	Alkane	a, h
		625	0.6	Unknown	a
		628	2	Unknown	a
4646	0-1	514	0.4	Unknown	
		516	20	Propylpropanamine	a
		524	1	Unknown	
		528	6	Unknown	a
		536	1	Unknown	a
		539	4	Methyl pentenediol	a
		547	2	Unknown	
		550	2	Micropropylpropanamine	a
		553	4	Methylpropylbutanamine	
		555	4	Unknown	
		559	10	Unknown	
		570	10	Unknown	
		579	0.6	Unknown	
		580	0.7	Unknown	
		581	0.4	Unknown	
		586	1	Chlorophenyl methyl sulfide-isomer	
		596	0.5	Tetrachlorobenzene	
		602	1	Unknown	Related to target compound
		603	0.9	Molecular sulfur	f
		609	3	Unknown	a
		610	0.4	Unknown	f
		614	0.5	Molecular sulfur	a
		618	1	Unknown	a
		619	1	Unknown	f
		621	0.5	Unknown	a
		627	1	Unknown	a
		635	6	Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	a

Table 26-6-14. Tentative Identification of Nontarget Compounds in Site 26-6 Soil Samples (Continued, Page 9 of 9)

Borehole Number	Interval Depth (ft)	Unknown Number	Concentration (ppm) <sup>a</sup>	Best Fit	Comments
	2-3	516	2	Propylpropanamine	
		523	2	Methylacetamide	
		553	0.4	Unknown	a
		557	1	Unknown	a
		562	10	Unknown	a
		563	2	Butadienylcyclobutane	
		564	2	Cyclopentenepropenol	
		570	0.4	Unknown	
		609	0.6	Unknown	
		610	0.4	Monobenzoate-benzene diol-dibutyl ester	
		614	2	Monenedioic acid	d, h
		618	2	Unknown	a
		620	0.8	Unknown	a
		622	0.4	Unknown	a
		628	0.4	Unknown	a

<sup>a</sup> Values reported are blank corrected.

- 1 a. No positive identification.
- b. Surfactant.
- c. Plasticizer (note: All phthalates and adipates will have this comment).
- d. Derived from natural products.
- e. Suspected laboratory contaminant.
- f. Low concentration.
- g. Low frequency of occurrence.
- h. Ubiquitous.
- i. Possible column bleed.
- j. None detected.
- k. Tentatively identified as target compound
- l. Identified in Section 2.1.5 as a probable waste stream constituent.

Source: ESE, 1988.

present at depths greater than 3 ft beneath areas having good liner integrity.

Many locations where the liner is intact and the underlying soil is contaminated are in close proximity to and, in many cases, downslope of areas where the liner is damaged. Both the liner and basin floor slope toward the northwest. Contaminated fluids at the interface between the liner and the subliner soil in areas where the liner is damaged could possibly have migrated to adjacent areas of relatively good liner integrity.

The seal used to prevent infiltration of liquid and rainwater beneath the liner during borehole drilling may have been only partially effective at several borehole locations (4619, 4620, 4621, and 4623). Although the shallow sampling interval was modified (0.5 to 1.5 ft) to account for this, the uppermost soil at two of these locations (4619 and 4621) where the liner was intact contained moderate to low levels of organic and inorganic contaminants. Significant contaminant concentrations were not present in these borings at a depth of 4 to 5 ft. Contamination in the shallow subsurface soil at these locations may have resulted from infiltration or leakage through the surface seal. These two locations were also in close proximity to areas where the liner is cracked or has deteriorated; therefore, contamination may also have been due to lateral migration from contaminated soil in nearby areas where the liner is damaged.

Samples collected where physical integrity of the liner was questionable (4620, 4626, 4627, 4630, and 4644) were generally found to contain elevated concentrations of a wide array of organic contaminants. In Boring 4620, where the liner was broken and cracked, elevated concentrations of organochlorine pesticides, DBCP, DCPD, chlorinated solvents, and volatile aromatic compounds were found at depths to 20 ft. The relatively uniform vertical distribution of most of these organic compounds suggests that downward fluid migration has occurred at this location over a long period of time and that maximum soil retention of these compounds has been attained in the soil column.

The liner integrity at Boring 4642 was poor; however, contamination was detected only in the 0- to 1-ft sample at a relatively low concentration (CPMSO<sub>2</sub>, 2.7 ppm). This may indicate that liner damage at this location is recent and occurred after the basin fluid level receded.

Moderate to low levels of contaminants were detected in the underlying soil at most locations where the liner was intact, and concentrations decreased with depth. Two mechanisms which may account for the occurrence and distribution of contaminants in these areas have been suggested: (1) permeation of Basin F fluid through the intact liner at slow infiltration rates, or (2) lateral migration of fluid along the liner/soil interface from areas where the liner has cracked or deteriorated, accompanied by slow downward infiltration. Further investigation is necessary before the actual mechanism can be determined.

To summarize, where integrity of the liner material is poor or questionable, elevated concentrations of a wide variety of organic contaminants were found in the soil column as deep as 20 ft. Concentrations remained relatively uniform with depth, and extremely high concentrations of many contaminants occurred in the soil at or above the water table elevation.

Where the surface seal placed before borehole drilling may have leaked, and at locations in close proximity to areas having liner damage, moderate to low concentrations of several contaminants are in the near-surface soil. In the western part of the basin, the liner is intact over a large area and the underlying soil generally shows little or no contamination below a depth of 0 to 1 ft (4622 and 4623). Shallow soil beneath the liner in the northern perimeter of the basin where the liner is thought to be intact, contains relatively moderate contaminant concentrations above 4 ft (Borings 4617 and 4618).

### 3.3 PHASE II SURVEY

An interim response cleanup action will be conducted at Basin F in the spring of 1988. The scope of this effort is described in Section 3.4. A Phase II soil investigation which will include sample collection within and outside the basin is proposed to complement the interim response action.

The Phase II data will indicate the lateral and vertical extents of contamination remaining at the site. The final remediation plan for the Basin F area will be designed from Phase I and Phase II data and any subsequent Feasibility Study (FS) investigations.

The Phase II investigation will be conducted in two stages: (1) sample collection outside the basin area to be performed before or during interim action activities, and (2) soil borings within the basin area to be drilled in conjunction with the interim action. Sampling outside the basin will be performed to accomplish two primary objectives: (1) to assess both lateral and vertical extent of soil contamination outside the Basin F fence through a series of 16 soil borings ranging from 10 to 40 ft in depth, and (2) to determine if airborne particulates emanating from Basin F have affected Section 26 soil quality by collecting shallow (0 to 0.5 ft) soil samples at various distances from the basin along primary wind directions.

The Phase II soil samples from borings drilled within the basin interior will be collected by the contractor performing the interim action cleanup. Each subarea within the basin will be sampled after the overburden, liner, and some of the underlying soil have been excavated. The number of borings, locations, depths, and sampling intervals will be selected by the contractor based on Phase I results, liner condition, and the conditions encountered during excavation. For estimation purposes, the Interior Phase II program may be summarized as follows:

Borings	Sampling Intervals (ft)	No. of Samples __Per Boring__	Total
15	0-1, 4-5	2	30
8	0-1, 4-5, 9-10, 14-15, 19-20	5	40
__5_ (Water Table)	0-1, 4-5, 9-10, 14-15, 19-20, 29-30, 39-40	7	35
28			105

The Phase II investigation outside the basin will drill 16 soil borings at the proposed depths and locations given in Figure 26-6-10 to investigate the lateral and vertical extent of soil contamination outside Basin F

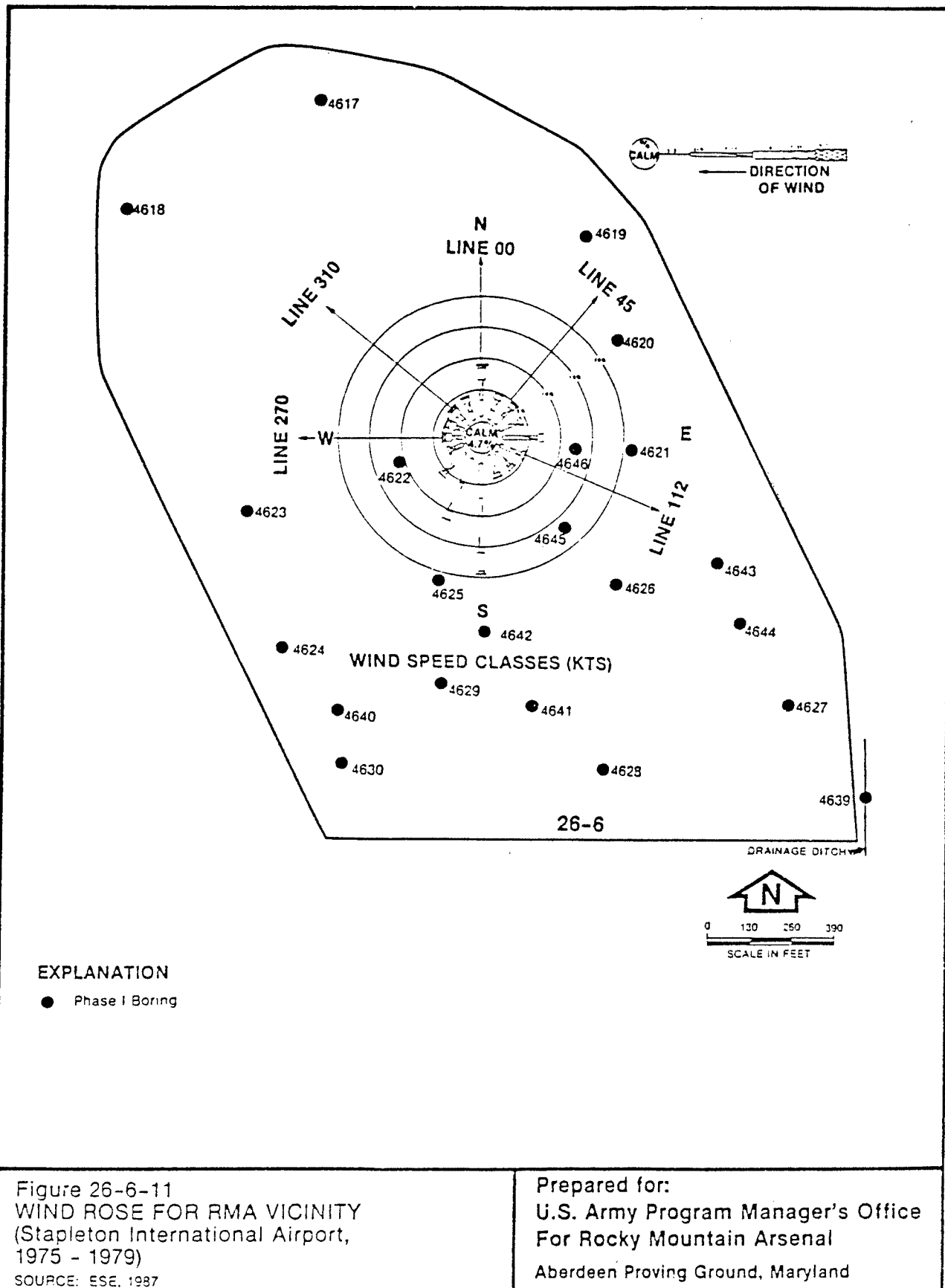
boundaries. Four borings will be drilled to the water table (approximately 40 ft) and sampled at intervals of 0 to 1, 4 to 5, 9 to 10, 19 to 20, 29 to 30, and 39 to 40 ft. Two boreholes will be drilled immediately south of Basin F at the toe of the levee to a total depth of 20 ft, and sampled at intervals of 0 to 1, 4 to 5, 9 to 10, 14 to 15, and 19 to 20 ft. The remaining 10 boreholes will each be drilled to a total depth of 10 ft and sampled at intervals of 0 to 1, 4 to 5, and 9 to 10 ft. All 10 ft and water table (40 ft) borings will be drilled 5 to 15 ft outside the Basin F fence as conditions allow. Actual distances will be determined by the Site Geologist.

In addition to samples generated by the soil borings, another 25 surficial (6 inch) soil samples will be collected along five radial vectors corresponding to the RMA primary wind rose (Figure 26-6-11). The five radial lines have been selected as probable vectors along which surficial soil may have received particulate blown from Basin F by high frequency winds or high velocity events. Soil samples will be collected at distances of 50, 100, 300, 600, and 1,000 ft from the Basin F fence line. Data used to construct the wind rose were gathered from nearby Stapleton International Airport as insufficient data were available from RMA itself.

The 25 surficial samples will be analyzed by Phase II methods for organochlorine pesticide compounds, organosulfur compounds, ICP metals, DIMP, DBCP, DCPD, arsenic, and mercury. The approximately 169 samples obtained from the soil borings inside and outside the basin will all be analyzed for the same compounds, except for arsenic and mercury which will be analyzed for only in the 0- to 1- and 4- to 5-ft intervals, and purgeable aromatics which will be run on sample intervals below 0 to 1 ft.

The detection of DIMP and DMMP in numerous borings at this site indicates that Army Agent Degradation Products (ADP) may be present. Two analytical methods for ADP have been approved for inclusion into the Phase II Remedial Investigation Program. One method utilizes high performance liquid chromatography to analyze for chloroacetic acid and thiodiglycol (TDGCL). The second method uses ion chromatography to detect fluoroacetic acid, isopropylmethylphosphonic acid (IMPA), and methylphosphonic acid (MPA). All





soil samples from all borings drilled to the water table will be analyzed for ADP using both of these methods.

The Phase II sampling program outside the basin is summarized below:

Sample Locations	Total Sampling Depth	Number of Samples
2	20 ft	10
10	10 ft	30
4	40 ft (water table)	24
25	6 inch	25
Total 41		89

All samples collected under this Phase II plan will be analyzed by a comprehensive list of Army-certified quantitative methods. Selected Phase II samples will also be analyzed using Phase I GC/MS methods for volatile and semivolatile (extractable (EX)) organic compounds. This procedure is expected to confirm the presence of target compounds of adequate concentration detected by Phase II methods and to identify any nontarget compounds present. This procedure will also allow for further evaluation of the distribution of any nontarget compounds of concern detected during Phase I. Samples slated for confirmation analysis outside the basin are shown in Figure 26-6-10.

Those samples from the inside of the basin to be analyzed by GC/MS will be chosen by the Site Geologist during the interim action program. For estimation purposes, it is anticipated that the samples to be analyzed will be from the 9- to 10-ft, 19- to 20-ft, and 39- to 40-ft intervals of the five proposed water table borings.

The following list is a summary of the scheduled Phase II analyses for both inside and outside of the basin:

Analyte	No. of Samples
Organochlorine compounds	194
Organosulfur compounds	194
ICP metals	194
DIMP	194
DBCP	194
DCPD	194
Volatile aromatic organic compounds	125
Arsenic	113

Mercury	113
ADP	59
Volatile organic compounds (GC/MS)	33
Extractable organic compounds (GC/MS)	33

The final draft of this report and the proposed Phase II program were submitted for review to representatives of the EPA, Colorado Department of Health, and Shell on November 11, 1987, with a request for formal comments within 30 days. Shell comments were received December 18, 1987, Colorado Department of Health comments were received March 25, 1988, and EPA comments were received April 29, 1988. All comments were considered in the preparation of this final report and are presented with responses in Appendix 26-6-C. The original draft version of this report was presented at a meeting of all Parties and the State on June 3 and 4, 1986. Comments received during this presentation were incorporated in subsequent versions.

#### 3.4 INTERIM RESPONSE ACTION SUMMARY: ESTIMATED VOLUMES OF POTENTIALLY CONTAMINATED MATERIAL TO BE REMOVED

An interim response action cleanup operation is scheduled to begin at Basin F in spring 1988. The scope of this effort has been designed from the Phase I data and previous investigations. A comprehensive description of this program is given in the "Request for Proposal, Interim Action of Basin F, Hazardous Waste Cleanup" (COE, May 1987, RIC#87176R01) and the "Proposal to Perform Interim Action of Basin F, Hazardous Waste Cleanup," EBASCO, August 1987. The program is summarized as follows: First all liquid remaining in the basin will be transferred to temporary storage tanks located in the northeast quarter of Section 26. The basin will then be subsectioned into discrete areas. Temporary dikes of uncontaminated material will be erected around each area to prevent runoff from coming into contact with contaminated soil or overburden. Any runoff that does enter an area will be directed to an evaporation pond to the north. The overburden, liner, and some of the soil underlying the liner in each area will be excavated and stabilized by solidification/absorption, and the resulting material will be piled into three lined subcells and immediately covered with a synthetic liner and clay cap. An adjacent double-lined surface impoundment will also be constructed to intercept any leachate emanating from the waste pile. After all activities have been completed in a particular area, the entire

area will be regraded, sealed with a low permeability compacted clay cap, covered with topsoil, and revegetated.

In 1984, the Rocky Mountain Arsenal Contamination Control Program Management Team (RMACCPMT, 1984, RIC#84034R01) estimated the total volume of contaminated soil at Basin F at 900,000 bcy. This figure was calculated by determining the basin area and multiplying by an excavation depth of 6 ft. This depth was considered conservative based on existing information.

During the planning stages of the Interim Response Action, volumes of contaminated overburden, liner, and underlying soil to be excavated and treated were estimated. Using Phase I analytical data and liner observations, two areas within the basin were designated to be excavated down to the maximum 6 ft depth (Figure 26-6-12). All remaining areas in the basin will be subject to excavation to a minimum of 6 inches below the liner. These areas are also subject to further excavation to a maximum of 6 ft at the discretion of the Contracting Officer. Actual excavation depths will be determined during the Interim Response Action field operations and will be based on soil discoloration. As noted in the "Request for Proposal, Interim Action for Basin F Hazardous Water Cleanup" (CCE, May 1987) it is estimated that approximately 405,000 bcy of bituminous liner, underlying soil overburden/sludge, and residual liquid will be excavated, solidified, and placed into a waste pile with a maximum capacity of 605,000 bcy. Other materials to be transferred to the waste pile include the rip-rap reinforcing the dikes and the crushed chemical sewer line and surrounding soil stored north of F-1. The estimated volumes of these materials are 25,000 bcy and 12,000 bcy, respectively.

05/20/88

#### 4.0 REFERENCES

##### 4.1 TEXT REFERENCES

###### RIC#81266R16

Buhts, R. and Francingues, N. September 1978. Basin F Investigative Studies, Phase I, Problem Definition. Technical Report Y78, Final Report. Waterways Experiment Station (WES), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Donnelly, G.F. May 1988. Personal Communications with Robert Pitts (Acumenics/Department of Justice).

EBASCO. August 1987. Proposal to Perform Interim Action of Basin F Hazardous Waste Cleanup, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Commerce City, Colorado.

###### RIC#86317R01

Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. October 1986. Rocky Mountain Arsenal Water Quantity/Quality Survey: Initial Screening Program Report, Draft Final. Vols. I, II, and III. Task Number 4. Prepared for U.S. Army Program Manager's Office for Rocky Mountain Arsenal.

Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. (ESE). April 1987a. Introduction to the Contamination Assessment Reports. Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Draft Final Report). Prepared for Office of the Program Manager, Rocky Mountain Arsenal.

###### RIC#87343R01

Environmental Science and Engineering, Inc. (ESE). December 1987b. Rocky Mountain Arsenal Phase I Contamination Survey, Final Technical Plan. Task Number 6 (Sections 26 and 35). Prepared for U.S. Army Program Manager's Office for Rocky Mountain Arsenal.

###### RIC#86314P01

Harding Lawson Associates (HLA). 1985. Rocky Mountain Arsenal Aerial Photographs. Analytical Survey, Colorado Springs. 68 B/W photographs.

###### RIC#82295R01

May, J. July 1982. Regional Ground Water Study of Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver Colorado. Report 1, Hydrogeological Definition. Waterways Experiment Station (WES), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

###### RIC#82350R01

Meyers, T. and Thompson, D. May 1982. Basin F Overburden and Soil Sampling and Analysis Study, Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Waterways Experiment Station (WES), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

###### RIC#81320R07

Millbury, W. January 1966. Report of Results of Laboratory Analysis of Lake F Industrial Waste at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (AEHA), Edgewood Arsenal.

Preceding Page Blank

RIC#81320R02

Rocky Mountain Arsenal (RMA). February 1978a. Sampling and Analysis of Influent to Basin F at Rocky Mountain Arsenal. U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency (USATHAMA).

RIC#81266R51

Rocky Mountain Arsenal (RMA), Geohydrology Division. March 1978b. Analysis of the Subsurface Investigations Around Basin F (Interim Report on Basin F).

RIC#84034R01

Rocky Mountain Arsenal Contamination Control Program Management Team (RMACCFMT). January 1984. Decontamination Assessment of Land and Facilities at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Draft Final Report.

Sampson, J.S. and Baber, T.G. 1974. Soil Survey of Adams County, Colorado. U.S. Soil Conservation Service (SCS). 77 pp. plus maps.

RIC#81293R05

Stollar, R.L. and van der Leeden, F. January 1981. Evaluation of the Hydrogeologic System and Contamination Migration Patterns, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado. Final Report. Garaghty and Miller.

RIC#83368R01

Stout, K., Abbott, L., and Webb, V. October 1982. Installation Assessment, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Vols. 1 and 2. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA).

RIC#87176R01

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District. May 1987. Request for Proposal No. DACA45 87 R 0034. Interim Action for Basin F Hazardous Waste Cleanup, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Commerce City, Colorado.

RIC#84230R01

U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency (AEHA), Edgewood Arsenal. September 1965. Report of Industrial Waste Survey. Project No. 3471E19-59/66. Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado.

RIC#61266R15

Waterways Experiment Station (WES), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. August 1979. Basin F Containment Hydrogeology Assessment, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado. A Report on Results of Deep Well Drilling Activities.

Wilson, R. (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha). January 14, 1987. Personal Communication.

#### 4.2 SECTION 2.1 REFERENCES

1/ History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal/April 1956 through 30 June 1956, RSA 012 1963; "Asphaltic Membrane is Used to Leakproof a Lake, " Engineering News Record, November 22, 1956, RMA 185 2210; Eugene T. Rock, Project Manager, Chemical Corps Engineering Command, Memorandum to Chemical Corps Engineering Command, August 31, 1956, RLA 009 1167-1169; Ken R. White, Architect-Engineer, "Drains and Impervious Blanket," 16-01-03 (Sheets 1,2,3), June 14, 1956 (Revised to "Show as Built" Conditions 2/1/57); CAPT Ernest J. Tinsley, Adjutant, RMA, Memorandum re: Staff Conference No. 35, December 7, 1956, RLA 009 0346-0353; LT. COL. Robert D. Brown, Jr. Executive Officer, Office of the District Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum to Office of Chief of Engineers, December 20, 1956, RNA 006 0165-0167.

2/ LT COL Carl E. Grant, Assistant for Arsenal Operations, RMA, Letter to Commanding General, Chemical Corps Materiel Command, December 8, 1954, RMA 061 2375; John D. Hem, Quality of Water Branch, Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, Letter to Commanding Officer, RMA, January 3, 1955 with attached "Proposed Program for Study of Saline Ground Water in Vicinity of Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Derby, Colorado," RMA 061 2358, 2362-2364; E.C. Thompson, Chief, Engineering and Services Division, RMA, Memorandum to Commanding Officer, RMA, January 6, 1955, RMA 061 2372-2374; J.O. Ackerman, Chief Engineering Division, Office of the District Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Letter to COL A.W. Meetze, Commanding Officer, RMA, February 28, 1955, RMA 061 1803; R.G. McChrystal, Project Engineer, Ralph M. Parsons Co., Letter to District Engineer, Omaha District, May 17, 1955, RMA 064 0665; L.E. Garono, Chemical Corps Research and Engineering Command, J.L. Traub, Chemical Corps Materiel Command, Memorandum re: Staff Study--Waste Disposal--RMA, July 12, 1955, RMA 061 1977-1980; F.G. DeAngelis, Chief, Installations Branch, Chemical Corps Materiel Command, Memorandum re: Report of Conference, Rocky Mountain Arsenal Ground Contamination, July 15, 1955, RMA 061 1973-1976; The Ralph M. Parson Company, "Interim Progress Report, Waste Disposal Study for the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, July 19, 1955, RMA 064 0600-0607; Ralph M. Parson Co., Final Report Disposal of Chemical Wastes, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, September 29, 1955; RNA 002 0928-1007; RMA (unsigned), Memorandum re: Status Waste

Disposal and water Conservation at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, August 18, 1955, RMA 061 2342-2345; RMA [unsigned] "Final Report by the Ralph H. Parsons Company Disposal of Chemical Wastes, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, (circa. September 1955), RMA 064 0241-0243; D.A. Falck and N.P. Cochran, Chemical Corps Engineering Command, "Review of Final Report, 'Disposal of Chemical Wastes,' Ralph M. Parson Co.," October 12, 1955, RMA 043 0102-0107; Office of the District Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, "Report on Ground Water Contamination, Rocky Mountain Arsenal," September 1955, RMA 064 0250-0251; MAJ GEN William M. Creasy, Chief Chemical Officer, "Project Request for Provision of Production Facilities Funds," October 26, 1955, RNA 005 1335-1338; E.S. Conklin, Assistant Chief, Army Projects Military Constructing, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Memorandum re: Authorization--Construction--Sealing Two Retention Ponds and Two Canals of Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Division Engineer, Missouri River Division, Corps of Engineers, February 9, 1956, RNA 005 1333-1334; Robert F. Kreiss, Quality of Water Branch, Water Resources Division, Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, Letter to District Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, May 4, 1956, RMA 061 2336-2339; L.R. Petri and R.O. Smith, Water Quality Division, Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, Water Resources, "Investigation of the Quality of Ground Water in the Vicinity of Derby, Colorado," August 1, 1956, CSD 017 0591-0684.

3/ The Ralph Parsons Co. in 1955 viewed sealed ponds at RMA as interim retention and evaporative disposal facilities. However, the Parsons Co. was a consulting engineering firm contracted to the Omaha District of the Corps of Engineers. In 1955, RMA was a unit of the Chemical Corps and the Chemical Corps was in no way bound by the recommendations of the Parsons Co. In its review of the Parsons Report and in its original project funding request for monies to cover the cost of sealing ponds for the evaporative disposal of contaminated liquid waste, the Chemical Corps was notably silent on alternatives to sealed ponds and on the development of ultimate disposal systems. In the summer of 1956, concurrent with the construction of Basin F, Chemical Corps Engineering Command initiated engineering feasibility studies on a project for the development of a pressure injection deep well for the disposal of contaminated liquid wastes. However, the primary purpose of a deep well at RMA originally envisaged by the Chemical Corps was



for the disposal of waste by-product hydrochloric acid from GB production. As late as May 1958 the Chemical Corps had no plans to proceed with the construction of a deep well. Initial funds for the design and construction of a deep well were not obligated until September 1959. In all probability, were it not for the impending litigation of suits against the Army for crop damage northwest of RMA allegedly caused by pollution of the alluvial aquifer and political pressure which in 1959 lead to an evaluation of the ground water problem by the U.S. Public Health Service and subsequent assignment of responsibility for this problem to the Army, the deep well, built in 1961, would never have been constructed. Engineering feasibility studies on other methods of final disposal for contaminated liquid wastes at RMA, e.g. multiple-effect evaporation and incineration, were not initiated by the Army until the Spring of 1966.

On comments by the Chemical Corps on the Parson Report and modifications of its recommendations, see D.A. Falck and N.P. Cochran, Chemical Corps Engineering Command, "Review of Final Report, 'Disposal of Chemical Wastes,' Ralph M. Parsons Co.," October 12, 1955, RMA 043 0102-0107; MAJ GEN William M. Creasy, Chief Chemical Officer, "Project Request for Provision of Production Facilities Funds, October 26, 1955, RNA 005 1335-1338; E.S. Conklin, Assistant Chief, Army Projects Division Military Construction, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Memorandum re: Authorization--Construction--Sealing Two Retention Ponds and Two Canals at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Division Engineer, Missouri River Division, Corps of Engineers, February 9, 1956, RNA 005 1333-1334; also, Ralph M. Parson Co., Final Report Disposal of Chemical Wastes, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, September 29, 1955, RNA 002 0928-1007. On the Chemical Corps Engineering Command feasibility studies for a deep disposal well at RMA, see LTC R.D. George, U.S. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Materiel Command, 1st Indorsement (Draft) to Letter (Oct. 24, 1956) re: Fluid Injection Disposal Well to Chief Chemical Officer, [undated], RNA 006 0409-0411; Neil P. Cochran, Chief Process Division Officer, Letter to Commanding Officer, Chemical Corps Engineering Command, September 6, 1956, RNA 006 0407-0408; Chemical Corps Engineering Command, "Rehabilitation, Conversion and Expansion of Reserve Plants, Project Request--FY58," October 1, 1956.; Neil P. Cochran, Chief, Industrial Division, RMA, Summary of Telephone Conversation with L.E.

Garono, Chemical Corps Engineering Command, December 20, 1957, RMA 061 1785; BRIG GEN H. Walmsley, Commanding General, U.S. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Materiel Command, 6th Indorsement to Letter (July 19, 1956) re: Recommendations of Chemical Corps Industry Advisory Council Sub-Committee on Disposal of By-Product Hydrochloric Acid, March 31, 1958, RMA 061 1786-1787. On the original proposed location of the deep well near the GB Plant, see PFC F.R. Ingraham and PFC P.T. Lucas, Chemical Corps, "Progress Report Deep Well Disposal Project," February 28, 1958, RNA 006 0432-0437. On the obligation of funds in 1959 for the design and construction of a deep well, see Courtney Johnson, Assistant Secretary of the Army for Logistics, Comment No. 2 to Disposition Form (September 11, 1959) re: Summary Sheet, PPF Request--Pressure Injection Waste Disposal, P4211, FY 1960, October 7, 1959, RSA 005 0765-0766. On the status in 1959 of suits against the Army for crop damage stemming from ground water pollution, political pressure on the Army and the assignment of responsibility for ground water contamination north west of RMA by the U.S. Public Health Service, see Hon. Byron L. Johnson, U.S. House of Representatives, Letter to Neil H. McElroy, Secretary of Defense, June 12, 1959, REA 002 0869-0870; Arve H. Dahl, Acting Chief, Division of Water Pollution Control, U.S. Public Health Service, Memorandum to Chief, Bureau of State Services, U.S. Public Health Service, July 10, 1959, REA 007 0319; Graham Walton, Engineering Section, Water Supply and Water Pollution Research Branch, U.S. Public Health Service, "Public Health Aspects of Contamination of Ground Water in South Platte River Basin in Vicinity of Henderson, Colorado, August 1959," November 2, 1959, RMA 062 0255-0282; "Briefing for Secretary Brucker on Rocky Mountain Arsenal Ground Water Pollution," November 30, 1959, RNA 006 0135-0142. On feasibility studies by the Army on non-basin and non-deep well methods of liquid waste disposal, see E. Cerruti, et. al., U.S. Army Munitions Command, Minutes of Meeting re: Industrial Waste Disposal at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, February 24, 1966, RIA 001 1750-1752; Revision No. 3, PEMA Provision of Industrial Facilities Justification, 4911.50127--Removal of Pesticide Contamination in Upper and Lower Derby and Ladora Lakes, July 5, 1966, RAA 003 0002-0015; COL John F. Gay, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army Munitions Command, Memorandum for Record re: Meeting at Headquarters, U.S. Army Munitions Command 19 August 1966, [undated], RIA 001 1913-1917.

4/ J.O. Ackerman, Chief, Engineering Division, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum re: Sealing of Retaining Ponds at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Commanding Officer, RMA, August 17, 1955, RMA 064 0161-0163; MAJ GEN William N. Creasy, Chief Chemical Officer, "Project Request for Provision of Production Facilities Funds," October 26, 1955, RNA 005 1335-1338; J.O. Ackerman, Chief, Engineering Division, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, 2nd Indorsement to Letter (Letter June 22, 1956) re: Rocky Mountain Arsenal Project for Sealing waste Reservoirs to Division Engineer, Missouri River Division, Corps of Engineers, July 24, 1956, RNA 006 0320-0321; J.O. Ackerman, chief, Engineering Division, Omaha district, Corps of Engineers, Letter to Kordite Co., January 25, 1957, RNA 006 0316; LT COL Robert D. Brown, Jr., Executive Officer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, 2nd Indorsement to Letter (November 10, 1955) re: Sealing of Waste Disposal Lakes--Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Division Engineer, Missouri River Division, Corps of Engineers, November 18, 1955, RNA 006 0215-0217; H.F. Carey, Chief, Army Projects Division Military construction, Office of the Chief of Engineers, Disposition Form re: Sealing of Liquid Waste Retention Lakes--Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Chief Chemical Officer, November 28, 1955, RAA 030 0016-0017.

5/ LT COL Robert D. Brown, Jr., Executive Officer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, 2nd Indorsement to Letter (November 10, 1955) re: Sealing of Waste Disposal Lakes--Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Division Engineer, Missouri River Division, Corps of Engineers, November 18, 1955, RNA 006 0215-0217; "Asphaltic Membrane is Used to Leakproof a Lake," Engineering News-Record, November 22, 1956, RMA 185 2209; Interview with George Donnelly, April 19, 1988; COL Sam Efnor, Jr. Commanding Officer, RMA, Letter to Commanding Officer Chemical Corps Chemical and Radiological Laboratories, June 1, 1955, RMA 064 0657; R.G. McChrystal, Project Manager, Parsons Co., Letter to J.O. Ackerman, Chief, Engineering Division, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, June 16, 1955, RMA 064 0653-0655; Ralph M. Parson Col., "Outline of Findings and Proposed Program on Survey of Disposal of Chemical Wastes from the Rocky Mountain Arsenal," July 19, 1955, RMA 060 2481-2490; Ralph M. Parsons Co., "Waste Disposal Study for the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Interim Progress Report," July 19, 1955, RMA 064 0600-0607; RMA (unsigned), "Status of Waste Disposal and Water Conservation at Rocky Mountain Arsenal," August 18, 1955,

RMA 061 2342-2345; Huffman Microanalytical Laboratories, "Results of Water Analysis (Contract #RMA 401-2445), March 5, 1956, RMA 064 0587-0598.

6/ The underlying suppositions concerning the capacity of Basin F as finally built to contain current and projected volumes of contaminated liquid waste from Army and Shell operations of RMA has been the subject of considerable controversy. The final design project for the construction of Basin F was the fifth modification of the approved project for the sealing of contaminated liquid waste basins at RMA. Although the Parsons Co. recommended the sealing of 142 acres--a recommendation concurred in by the Corps of Engineers--the Chemical Corps stood by its original projection, developed during the summer of 1955, for a need to seal only a hundred acres initially. The initial approved project called for the sealing of Basin C and 32 acres in Basin F, a total of 102 acres. In June 1956, a final decision was made to seal a total of 92.7 acres in Basin F only, because of high costs associated with wet and unstable conditions in Basin C. However, additional berms and dikes gave Basin F a holding capacity approximately equal to that which would have obtained had the sealing of Basin C and Basin F proceeded as planned. Interestingly, both the Parsons recommendation and the Chemical Corps proposal presupposed a reduction in contaminated liquid waste discharges from Army and Shell Operations to a combined total of under 200 gpm. Planning for the implementation of the necessary reductions in discharges by the Army and Shell was completed in the summer of 1955. In 1955, the Parsons and the Chemical Corps estimated the average annual evaporation rate at 2 gpm/acre. However, the Parsons Co. based its calculation of the required amount of sealed acreage in part on a 1 gpm/acre evaporative rate to provide a safety factor. Both the Parsons Co. and the Chemical Corps in their respective calculations of necessary sealed basin holding capacity took into account "round-out" projections on the production of C.B. However, by the fall of 1957 "round-out" was dead and the manufacture of GB at RMA had ceased, never to resume. See Ralph M. Parson Co., Final Report Disposal of Chemical Wastes, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, September 29, 1955, RNA 002 0928-1007; Ken R. White, Architect-Engineer, "Drains and Impervious Blanket," 16-01-03 (Sheet 1), June 14, 1956 (Revised to Show As Built Conditions 2/1/57); Robert R. Kitchen, Action Chief, Plants Division, Chemical Corps Engineering Agency, Memorandum re: Report of

Conference on Site B Waste Disposal on 8 July 1955, July 11, 1955, RMA 069 0902-0905; John L. Traub, Chemical Corps Materiel Command and Louis E. Garono, Chemical Corps Research and Engineering Command, Memorandum re: Staff Study--Waste Disposal, RMA, July 12, 1955 RMA 061, 1985-1988; F.G. De Angelis, Chief, Installations Branch, Chemical Corps Materiel Command, Memorandum re: Report of Conference, Rocky Mountain Arsenal Ground Contamination, July 15, 1955, RMA 061 1973-1976; COL D.G. Grothaus, Commanding Officer, RMA, Letter to Shell Chemical Corporation, July 25, 1955, 526001139793, RSH 884 1238; COL Carl E. Grant, Assistant for Manufacturing, RMA, Letter to Commanding General, Chemical Corps Materiel Command, August 9, 1955, RMA 061 2346-2347; RMA (unsigned), "Status Waste Disposal and Water Conservation at Rocky Mountain Arsenal," August 18, 1955, RMA 061 2342-2345; George F. Donnelly, Chief, Engineering Office, RMA, Disposition Form re: Sealing of Ponds at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Commanding Officer, RMA, October 7, 1955; D.Q. Falck and Neal P. Cochran, RMA, "Review of Final Report Disposal of Chemical Wastes Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Ralph M. Parson Co., October 12, 1955, RMA 043 0102-0107; MAJ GEN William M. Creasy, Chief Chemical Officer, "Project Request for Provision of Production Facilities Funds," October 26, 1955; E.A. Conklin, Assistant Chief, Army Projects Division Military Construction, Memorandum re: Authorization--Construction--Sealing Two Retaining Ponds and Two Canals at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, February 7, 1956, RNA 005 1333-1334; COL W.A. Johnson, Commanding Officer, RMA, Memorandum re: Drains and Impervious Blanket, Rocky Mountain Arsenal to District Engineer, Corps of Engineers, June 4, 1956, RLA 009 1234; L.S. Bray, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum re: Drains and Impervious Blanket--Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Chief, Engineering Division, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, June 14, 1956, RNA 006 0322; History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal, 1 April 1956 through 30 June 1956, RSA 012 1963; Irving B. Morgan, Office of the Chief Chemical Officer, Memorandum re: Deep Well Waste Disposal at RMA, October 19, 1957, RMA 043 0351-0352; LT COL Fred Martin, Director for Facilities, U.S. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Materiel Command, 1st Indorsement to Letter (July 29, 1960) re: Request for Authority to Construct a Pressure Injection Waste Disposal Well at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Chief Chemical officer, August 5, 1960, RAA 014 2027-2028.

7/ On the cost for the construction of Basin F, see History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal, 1 April 1956 through June 30, 1956, RSA 012 1963, L.S. Bray, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum re: Drains and Impervious Blanket to Chief, Engineering Divisions, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, June 14, 1956, RNA 006 0322.

Whether or not Basin F before it was lined in 1956 actually was used for the disposal of contaminated liquid waste has been a controversial issue. In early 1953, the Army faced a liquid waste disposal capacity problem of considerable proportions. GB manufacture was in the process of being initiated and as of the end of January 1953, unlined basins "A" and "B" were full and overflowing and reserve basin "D" was nearly full. However, at this point in time reserve basin "E" was empty. Between March and June 1953, the Army built two dikes in the northern portion of Section 26 and, possibly, also the pipe and ditch connections from Basin F to the Sand Creek Lateral downstream from Headgate 41. Between July and October 1953, the Army built Basin C, enlarged Basin E, installed concrete overflow structures and riprapped connecting ditches between basins "C", "D" and "E" and modified the liquid waste ditch transport system from Basin B. Addendum No. 1 to the Contract Specifications and the Drawings of Record for this project prescribed the installation of a dike for the purpose of blocking the Sand Creek Lateral at a point immediately downstream from Headgate No. 41 (the location at which the Army in 1953 built the canal connecting Basin C with the Sand Creek Lateral). As of the completion of this project, all liquid wastes flowing up the Sand Creek Lateral were diverted to Basin C at Headgate No. 41. The "blocking" of the Sand Creek Lateral downstream from Headgate No. 41 prevented any liquid wastes from entering Basin F between the fall of 1953 and the fall of 1956. Whether or not in the course of the spring and summer of 1953 Basin E filled to capacity, thereby forcing the use of Basin F for the disposal of liquid wastes in the spring and summer of 1953 is unknown. No extant records either confirm or deny this proposition. On this issue see LT COL Donald P. Smit Executive Officer, RMA, Letter to District Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, January 23, 1953, RMA 060 1779-1780; History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal 1 April 1953 through 30 June 1953, RSA 012 2678; History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal 1 July 1953 through 30 September 1953, RMA 193 0012; History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal

1 January 1953 through 31 March 1953, RSA 012 2548; U.S. Army Chemical Corps, "Contaminated Reservoir Plan," E-2-1-6, May 6, 1953; Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, "Additional Reservoir Capacity Contaminated," 71-07-01 (Sheets 1,2), March 13, 1953 (Revised 11/12/53 to show as Built Conditions); Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Addendum No. 1 to Specifications and Drawings for the Construction of Additional Contaminated Reservoir Capacity, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado, Serial No. ENG-25-066-53-164, April 1, 1953, RMA 057 1186-1188.

8/ Since there are no extant copies of the contract specifications for the construction of Basin F, only those details of construction which can be extrapolated from period records and news accounts can be determined. According to George Donnelly (Interview April 19, 1988), the Bureau of Reclamation developed the specifications for the catalytically blown asphalt membrane used to line Basin F. On what may have been the specifications for the asphalt liner see C. Hipp, Acting Chief, Engineering Division, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Letter to County of Milwaukee, Regional Planning Department, April 17, 1957, RNA 006 0312-0313. On selected aspects of construction see Ken R. White, Architect--Engineer, "Drains and Impervious Blanket," 16-01-03 (Sheets 1-3), June 14, 1956 (Revised to show 'As Built Conditions 2/1/57); "Leakproof Bottom Underlies 100-Acre Lake Near Denver," World-Herald, Omaha, November 11, 1956, RLA 009 0791; "Asphaltic Membrane is Used to Leakproof a Lake," Engineering News--Record, November 22, 1956, RMA 185 2210; Ken R. White, Consulting Engineer, Office Memorandum, March 19, 1956, RMA 064 0144-0147; L.S. Bray, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum to Chief, Engineering Division, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, April 25, 1956, RNA 006 0324-0325; COL D.G. Grothaus, Commanding Officer, RMA, Memorandum of Telephone Conversation with John Traub, Deputy Director, Supply and Procurement, Chemical Corps Materiel Command, October 3, 1956, RMA 060 1385-1386; LT COL Robert D. Brown, Jr., Executive Officer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum to Chief of Engineers, December 20, 1956, RNA 006 0165-0167; H.A. Sikso, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum to Mil. Des. Branch, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, May 1, 1957, RNA 006 0309-0311.

9/ Ken R. White, Architect--Engineer, "Drains & Impervious Blanket Plan--Profile (Lines 1 through 5)," 71-17-01 (Shs 1 through 9), June 14, 1956 (Revised to Show "As-Built" Conditions 2/1/57); Ken R. White, Architect--Engineer, "Drains & Impervious Blanket Misc. Sections & Details Membrane Blanket," 16-01-03 (Sh 3). June 14, 1956 (Revised to Show 'As-Built' Conditions 2/1/57). CAPT Ernest J. Tinsley, Adjutant, RMA, Memorandum re: Staff Conference No. 31, October 26, 1956, RLA 009 0378-0384; CAPT Ernest J. Tinsley, Adjutant, RMA Memorandum re: Staff Conference No. 33, November 2, 1956, RLA 009 0364-0370; CAPT Ernest J. Tinsley, Adjutant, RMA, Memorandum re: Staff Conference No. 36, December 7, 1956, RLA 009 0346-0353; N. S. MacDonald, Recorder, RMA Memorandum re: Program Review and Analysis Conference, October 26, 1956, RLA 009 0685-0697.

10/ George F. Donnelly, Chief, Facility Engineering Division, RMA Disposition Form re: Sealed Lake to Assistant for Manufacturing, RMA, May 1, 1957, RMA 064 0089; H.A. Sikso, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum to Mil. Des. Branch, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, May 1, 1957, RNA 006 0309-0311; Elmer C. Zeorian, Deputy chief, Facility Engineering Division, RMA, Disposition Form re: Disposal of Materials into Chemical Sewer, August 16, 1957, RMA 064 0160; Deposition of George Donnelly, pp. 1402-1407.

11/ George F. Donnelly, "Summary Sheet" with attached Charts on Contaminated Waste, (August 1963), RMA 063 1752-1764; LT COL William J. Tisdale, Director of Industrial Operations, RMA, Memorandum to Omaha district, Corps of Engineers, March 7, 1966. RVA 007 1545-1549; Commanding Officer, Edgewood Arsenal, Tele re: Deep Well Operating Levels to Commanding Officer, RMA February 18, 1966, RMA 144 1842; "Project Eagle--Phase II, Demilitarization and Disposal of the M34 Cluster at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Final Plan", February 1973, RMA 100 1341-1489 (RIC=85136R01); B-1703 Spray Dryer Log, 7 October 1973--13 March 1975." RMA 168 0649-0732; J. Harvey Knaus, Letter to D. F. Keating, Manager Finance, Shell Chemical Co. with attached Memorandum of Justification ARE C-556, "Lowry Evaporation Ponds," June 8, 1978, RSH 390 0452-0471; COL John P. Byrne, Commanding Officer, RMA, Memorandum for Record re: Plan for Reduction of Liquid Waste Disposal Problem at RMA with attached "Plan to Assess and Quantify Liquid



Waste Disposal Problem at RMA," July 2, 1976, RAA 001 2325-2356, pp. 2329-2337. On the diversion of Shell wastes to other disposal facilities, see MAJ Clyde L. Friar, RMA, Summary of Actions on Odors from Sealed Lake, April 17, 1958, RMA 062 1895-1896; LT COL Lawrence Dellinger, RMA, 1st Indorsement to Letter re: Disposal of Wastes--Rocky Mountain Arsenal to District Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, September 15, 1960, RMA 060 1915; (Transcript) Preliminary Negotiations Rocky Mountain Arsenal--Shell Chemical Co. for Contaminated Waste Disposal Contract, July 2, 1965, RSH 856 0918-0940; LT COL Martin Burke, Commanding Officer, RMA, Letter to O. M. Williams, Plant Manger, Denver Plant, July 30, 1965, RSH 917 1742-1743; O. M. Williams, Plant Manager, Denver Plant, July 30, 1965, RSH 917 1742-1743; O. M. Williams, Plant Manager, Denver Plant, Letter to Commanding Officer, RMA. August 9, 1965, RMA 058 0202; J. C. Willett, Agricultural Division, Shell Chemical Co., Memorandum of Discussion re: Denver Plant Effluent Disposal, February 6-7, 1973, RSH 919 0025-0036; R. L. Torgerson, Denver Effluent Project Coordinator. Memorandum of Discussion re: Denver Plant Effluent Project, March 27, 1974, RSH 929 1261-1263.

12/ Allen L. McKinney, RMA, Memorandum for Record re: Reduction/Elimination of Influent to Basin F, October 2, 1980, RMA 018 0547-0552; Gerald L. Barbieri, Lead Process Engineer, RMA, "RMA--North and South Plants Chemical Waste Systems--Background," December 8, 1981, RMA 107 1257-1259; William McNeill, Director, Technical Operations, RMA Memorandum to Chief Plant Operations Branch December 9, 1981, RMA 228 0336B; David W. Strang, Chief, Industrial Division RMA, Letter to Air Pollution Control Division, Colorado Department of Health, December 31, 1981, RMA 228 0338-0339.

13/ CAPT William P. Gilley, U.S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory, Preliminary Report Sanitary Engineering Project No. 347E19-60/61 Industrial Waste Study Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado 3 June--22 June 1960. August 9, 1960. RSH 910 0484-0528. LT COL Lawrence M. Dellinger, Director of Industrial Operations. RMA, 1st Indorsement to Letter (25 Aug 60) re: Preliminary Report, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado--Industrial Waste Study to Commanding General, U.S. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Materiel Command, September 27, 1960, RMA 043 1065.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

14/ CAPT Ernest J. Tinsley, Adjutant, RMA, Memorandum re: Staff Conference No. 36, December 7, 1956, RLA 009 0046-0353; MAJ N.H. Crandell, Assistant for Manufacturing, RMA, Memorandum to Commanding Officer, Chemical Corps Engineering Command with attached "Waste Disposal Report," November 1, 1957, RMA 065 1262-1265; LT COL Fred H. Martin, Director of Facilities, 1st Indorsement to Letter (29 July 60) re: Request for Authority to construct a Pressure Injection Waste Disposal Well at Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Chief Chemical Officer, August 5, 1960, RAA 014 2027-2028; LT COL Lawrence M. Dellinger, Director of Industrial Operations, RMA, Memorandum to Commanding General, U.S. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Materiel Command with attached Report on Waste Disposal," October 3, 1960, RNA 009 0742-0746; Rocky Mountain Arsenal, "Contaminated Storage, Drainage Lake 'A' to Lake 'F'--Plan, Profile and Details," E6-10-1, November 6, 1956; Rocky Mountain Arsenal, "Contaminated Storage, Regrading and Draining Contaminated Lake 'A' Area Plan," E6-10-6, May 7, 1958 (Last Revision, 12/10/59).

15/ CAPT William F. Gilley, U.S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory, Preliminary Report Sanitary Engineering Project No. 347E19-60/61 Industrial Waste Study, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado, 3 June - 22 June 1960, August 9, 1960, RSH 910 0484-0528; LT COL Lawrence M. Dellinger, Director of Industrial Operations, RMA, 1st Indorsement to Letter (25 Aug 60) re: Preliminary Report, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado--Industrial Waste Study to Commanding General. U.A. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Materiel Command, September 27, 1960, RMA 043 1065; Deposition of Dewey Augenstein, pp. 302-307; Deposition of William E. Adcock, pp. 437-443.

16/ John W. Reynolds, Chief, Plans Office, RMA, Rocky Mountain Arsenal Off-Post Contamination Control Plan, May 30, 1975, RAA 008 2710-2743 (RIC#81320R05); William McNeill, Chief Scientist, RMA, Letter to Program Manager for Demilitarization of Chemical Material, August 5, 1975, RSH 911 1309-1312; Commander, RMA, Memorandum to Program Manager for Demilitarization of Chemical Materiel, August 21, 1975, RMA 016 1168; Commander, RMA, Memorandum to Project Manager for Chemical Demilitarization and Installation Restoration, February 4, 1976, RMA 056 1957-1959.

17/ George F. Donnelly, "Summary Sheet" with attached Charts on Contaminated Wastes, [August 1963], RMA 063 1752-1764; George B. Crane, Chemical Plants and Processes Section, Directorate of Engineering and Industrial Services, Trip Report to Director of Engineering and Industrial Services, Edgewood Arsenal, May 28, 1965, RAA 016 0046-0050; N.P. Timofeeff, Consultant, Memorandum to Chief Scientist re: Review Evaluation of Basin F, June 29, 1976, RAA 001 2348-2350; COL John P. Byrne, Commanding Officer, RMA, Memorandum for Record re: Plan for Reduction of Liquid Waste Disposal Problem at RMA," with attached "Plan to Assess and Quantify Liquid Waste Disposal Problem at RMA" July 2, 1976, RAA 001 2335-2347, pp. 2346-2347.

18/ C.L. Friar, RMA, Memorandum to Methods and Processing Branch, January 31, 1957, RMA 062 1891-1893; CAPT A.W. Spirarelli, RMA, Memorandum to GB Plant Manager with attached note, "What We Need to Know," February 20, 1957, RMA 062 1888-1890; RMA, Monthly Waste Disposal Reports to Commanding Officer, Chemical Corps Engineering Command, February 7, 1958, RMA 061 1747-1748; March 10, 1958, RMA 061 1731-1732; May 10, 1958, RMA 061 1191-1192; Louis Garono, Trip Report to Commanding Officer, Chemical Corps Engineering Command, December 18, 1959, RAA 003 0434-0439; Floyd R. Thumme, Industrial Instrument Repairer Foreman, Memorandum to Chief, Facilities Engineering Division, RMA, June 3, 1958, RMA 065 1189; LT COL Lawrence M. Dellinger, Director of Industrial Operations, RMA, Bi-weekly Progress Report--Water Contamination Project, RMA to Commanding General, U.S. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Materiel Command, October 3, 1960, RNA 009 0742-0746.

19/ LT COL Lawrence M. Dellinger, Director of Industrial Operations, RMA, 2nd Indorsement to Letter (14 Sept 60) re: Integrated Study on Ground Water Contamination--Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Commanding General, U.S. Army Chemical Center and Chemical Corps Material Command, September 30, 1960, RMA 060 1902-1903.

20/ Robert K. Hurt, Chief Engineer, RMA, Letter to Commander, U.S. Army Armament Command, February 4, 1974, RMA 063 1582-1583.

21/ COL John P. Byrne, Commanding Officer, RMA, Memorandum for Record re: Plan for Reduction of Liquid Waste Disposal Problem at RMA with attached

"Plan to Assess and Quantify Liquid Waste Disposal Problem at RMA," July 2, 1976, RAA 001 2335-2347, p. 2339.

22/ C.L. Friar, RMA, Memorandum to Methods and Processing Branch, January 31, 1957, RMA 062 1891-1893. Also see reference to Notes 14 and 15 above.

23/ RMA, [unsigned], "History of Waste Disposal Basins A and F," [undated], RMA 063 1815-1817.

24/ Nash Esquibel, Handwritten Notebook regarding Navy Clothing, REX 011 0421; Memorandum for Record from E.A. Kemper regarding Impregnate Removal from Navy Clothing, 5 April 1966, RMA 201 1656-1658; Memorandum for Record from D.A. Hulbort regarding stripping of Impregnated Navy Parkas with Perchloroethylene, 6 February 1967, RMA 201 1631-1633; Personal Communication with David Strang, Chief, Program Manager Staff Office, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, 9 December 1986; Individual Project Estimate, Contaminated Waste Line Addition, 26 February 1957, RMA 146 1126-1127, Report on Waste Disposal Practices at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Department of the Interior, 30 September and 1 October 1968, p. 5, RCA 001 0082; Environmental ASsessment Statement, G.F. Donnelly, 22 September 1972, RIA 012 0657; Sampling and Analysis of Influent to Basin F at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, F.A. Jones, Jr., Project Manager for Chemical Demilitarization and Installation Restoration, 25 through 31 January 1978, p. 3, RAA 018 2141; USAEHA. Industrial Hygiene Survey No. 66-0232-77, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, 3-9 November 1976, p. C-3, RMA 001 0062; Deposition transcript of H. Kondo, Vol. I, pp. 16-20; M.J. Burke, Jr., "Interim Situation Report Concerning Current Press Story Suggesting Relationship Between Deep Well Operations at Rocky Mountain Arsenal and Earth Tremors in the Denver Area," December 8, 1965, RIA 019 2133; Operating Manual VI, "Tank Farms, p. 44, RMA 181 0393; "Material Balances, 1 July 1952 through 30 March 1957," RMA 262 1005-1146; CB Branch Report No. 1, November 14, 1955, RMA 206 0198; A.W. Meetze, Cmlc. Commanding. to LT COL Jack H. Vess, Letter, August 21, 1953, re: Repair of Chemical Sewer Line at RMA. RIA 001 0594-0595; Deposition transcript of D.L. Way, Vol. I, p. 102; Deposition transcript of E.C. Zeorian, Vol. I, p. 51; Final Report "Project Eagle I Bulk Mustard Demilitarization," December 1975, RMA 100 0642; "Semiannual Historical Report," 1 July 1966 through 31

December 1966, pp. 39-40, RSA 015 2173-2174; Ibid; 1 January 1967 through 30 June 1967, RSA 016 0321 ; "Summary History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal 1942 - 1967," RIA 026 0320-0375; "History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal for the Period 1 January through 30 June 1969," p. 3, RSA 016 0233; Standing Operating Procedure for Demilitarization of M-79 Cyanogen Chloride (CK) Filled Bombs," 19 January 1966, p. 3, RMA 150 1123-1128; "History of Rocky Mountain Arsenal," May 1986, p. 14, RMA 052 0018; Standing Operating Procedure For: Hydrazine, UDMH, Aerozine Storage and Blending Facility, March 24, 1972, p. 13, RMA 229 1167; Standing Operating Procedure for hydrazine, UDMH and Aerozine, October 23, 1975, p. 12, RMA 228 0399; Standing Operating Procedure for Hydrazine, UDMH and Aerozine Operations, November 1, 1978, pp. 55-56, RIA 025 1320-1321; "Wastewater Treatment System For Hydrazine Fuel Mixing Facility at Rocky Mountain Arsenal," October 30, 1978, p. 1, RMA 064 1427; J. Melito, Memorandum for Record, "Procedures for Treating the Hydrazine Waste Pit," May 9, 1978, p. 2, RMA 081 0331; "Procedure for Cleaning Ton Containers with Inhibited HCL," RMA 067 1270; "Standard Operating Procedure for Ton-Container Cleaning Prior to Refilling with Redistilled GB, May 2, 1967, RMA 103 1586-88; "Operating Manual: GB Manufacturing," October 12, 1956, Section III, "Building 1501 Operating Procedures," pp. 1-2, & 15, RMA 199 0889-0890, 0904; David L. Way, Deposition Exhibit No. 19, flowchart, "GB Nerve Agent Production"; Trautmann Report, "History of Pollution Sources and Hazards at Rocky Mountain Arsenal," by Casimir Kuznear, William L. Trautmann, September 1980, RMA 111 0376-0463, pp. 0392-0394, 0432; Final Report, Mustard Demilitarization, RMA 100 0649; R.E. Boyle, Memorandum regarding Trip Report, December 15, 1975, RMA 023 0346-0349; "Summary History of the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, 1942 through 1967," RMA 195 1145; Deposition transcript of D. Way, V. II, p. 412; Parsons Report, dated September 29, 1955, Table II, RNA 002 0928-2007, p. 0942; "Rocky Mountain Arsenal Quarterly Historical Report," 1 January 1959 through 31 March 1959, p. 35, RSA 014 0793; ibid: 1 April 1959 through 30 June 1959, pp. 25026, RSA 014 0925-0926; ibid: 1 October 1959 through 31 December 1959, p. 33, RSA 014 1084; "H Demil Report," 22 June 1959, RMA 150 0887-0888; Deposition transcript of D.L. Way, Vol. I, p. 102; Deposition transcript of J.A. Ursillo, Vol. I, pp. 73-74; Trautmann Report, "History of Pollution Sources and Hazards at Rocky Mountain Arsenal," by Casimir Kuznear, William L. Trautmann, September 1980, RMA 111 0376-0463, p. 0436.

25/ Shell's Responses to U.S. Interrogatory No. 15, Exhibit A, Appendices A and F; Deposition of J.A. Streich, Vols. I-III.

26/ Stanley A. Miller, Assistant Area Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers. Memorandum to District Engineer Omaha District, January 17, 1957. RNA 006 0318; Ken R. White, Architect/Engineer, "Drains and Impervious Blanket Grading Plan Reservoir F," 16-01-03 (Sh 1), June 14, 1956, (Revised to show 'As Built' Conditions, 2/1/57).

27/ The tear in the liner occurred on the northwest perimeter between coordinates N 30,400 E 13,100 and N 31,500 E 13,500 along a line parallel to and four to five feet below the top of the dike (interview with George Donnelly, April 19, 1988). On this event, also see references to Note 10 and George Donnelly, Chief, Facility Engineering Division, Disposition form re: Monthly Waste Disposal Report to Chief, Industrial Engineering Division, May 17, 1957, RMA 065 1279; J. O. Ackerman, Chief, Engineering Division, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Letter to George Donnelly, Chief, Engineering and Service Division, May 10, 1957, RNA 006 0305-0307; L. S. Sray, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Field Notes, (undated), RMA 064 0105-0108; George Donnelly, Chief Facility Engineering Division, Disposition Form re: Installation of Rip-Rap for Protection of Slope at Reservoir F to Assistant for Manufacturing, June 20, 1957, RMA 064 0090; J. D. Hartose, Installations Branch, Chemical Corps Materiel Command, Memorandum for Record re: FY 1958 Project Request--P&P 4211--Rip Rap of Sealed Lake Chemical Project 243, September 30, 1957, RMA 043 0787-0788.

28/ B GEN Fred J. Delmore, Commanding General, Edgewood Arsenal, Letter to Commanding General, U.S. Army Munitions Command, December 17, 1963, RMA 057 1217-1218; Howard M. Hodge, U.S. Army Biological Laboratory, Edgewood Arsenal, Letter to Gilbert M. McMasters, Chemical Engineer, RMA with attached Memorandum re: Waste Disposal Problem at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, April 1, 1964, RSH 855 0518-0524; CAPT Leroy H. Reuter, U.S. Army Environmental Health Agency, Report of Reconnaissance Visit to Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver, Colorado, 17-21 August 1964, RSH 925 2431-2436; CAPT Leroy H. Reuter and 1st LT William F. Milbury, Report of Industrial

Waste Survey Project No. 347E19-59/66 Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Denver.  
Colorado 9-21 February 1965, September 29, 1965, RSH 978 1473-1522.

29/ See Reuter and Milbury, Note 28, above.

30/ Rocky Mountain Arsenal, "Lake F Area, Metering Station Plan, Sections & Details, E6-10-2, February 6, 1970 (Last Revision, 6/25/70). W. P. Bedman, Director of Installation Services, MUCOM, Status Report re: Basin F Report to Commanding General, MUCOM, June 1, 1970, RAA-015 1758-1759.

31/ LT COL. Gerald G. Watson, Commanding Officer, RMA, Letter to Colorado Department of Health, May 27, 1975, RMA 012 1452-1452.

32/ COL John P. Byrne, Commanding Officer, RMA, Letter to U.S. Army Armament Command with attached DD Form 1391, January 24, 1977, RMA 064 0512-0513, 1058--1061; LT COL James J. Weiss, Director, Installations and Services, U.S. Army Armament Materiel Readiness Command, 3rd Indorsement to Letter (24 Jan 77) re: Repair of Reservoir F, May 16, 1977, RMA 065 1062. See references to Note 39. COL John P. Byrne, Memorandum for Record re: Plan for Reduction of Liquid Waste Disposal Problem at RMA with attached "Plan to Assess and Quantify Liquid Waste Disposal Problem at RMA," July 2, 1976, RAA 001 2335-2347; Rocky Mountain Arsenal, "Contaminated Waste Area, Dike and Asphalt Liner Repair Plan and Section," E3-18-1, July 2, 1976: Rocky Mountain Arsenal "Contaminated Waste Area, Repair of Reservoir F," E11-10-1, September 23, 1976.

33/ Gilbert McMasters, Chief, Injection Well, RMA, Disposition Form re: Report of Ground Water Contamination to Chief, Engineering Division, RMA, with attached Report of Ground Water Contamination, November 1, 1962, RMA 061 2101-2109. The initial wells, suggested by Graham Walton, U.S. Public Health Service, as a means of monitoring Basin F for leakage, may have been in place as early as December 1959. See LT COL Oscar Adams, U.S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory, Disposition Form re: Ground Water Contamination Rocky Mountain Arsenal to Commanding Officer, U.S. Army Environmental Health Laboratory, December 17, 1959, RAA 016 0506-0512. Also, Graham Walton, Engineering Section, Water Supply and Water Pollution

Research Branch, U.S. Public Health Service, "Public Health Aspects of Contamination of Ground Water in South Platte River Basin in Vicinity of Henderson, Colorado, August 1959," November 2, 1959, RMA 062 0255-0282.

34/ Lawrence D. Sheridan, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, "Report on Waste Disposal Practices at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, September 30 and October 1, 1968 (March 1969), RMA 014 1062-1071; LT COL John A. Bryan, Commanding Officer, RMA, Letter to Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, May 13, 1969; George Donnelly, Director of Facilities, Letter to Commanding Officer, January 20, 1972, RMA 061 0997-0998, William McNeill, Chief Scientist, RMA, Letter to Program Manager for Demilitarization of Chemical Materiel, August 5, 1975, RSH 911 1309-1312; William Dunn, CDH, Memorandum re: Bob Shukle's RMA Report to Frank Rozich, CDH, December 12, 1974.

35/ See William McNeill, Note 34 above, also AEHA, "Water Quality Geohydrological Consultation No. 24-012-74, RMA, 30 July--3 August 1973," July 10, 1974, RAA 023 0734-0821.

36/ See references to Note 34 above.

37/ See references to Notes 18, 19, 20, 21 above.

38/ See references to Note 21 above.

39/ R. U. Grozier, Geologic Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, Letter to George Donnelly, September 21, 1970, RMA 063 1659-1660; William S. Dunn, Colorado Department of Health, Memorandum to Frank J. Rozich, Division of Water Pollution Control, June 5, 1970, RMA 065 1448-1458; U.S. Army Munitions Command, "Continuing Report on Rocky Mountain Industrial Waste Retention Capability (U)," (February 25, 1970), RIA 018 0284-0293.

40/ See references to Note 32 above; also Deposition of William McNeill, pp. 760-762.



41/ Grace Crooker, EPA, Chris Sutton, Colorado Department of Health, "U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII Waste Management Branch RCRA Inspection Report," August 30, 1982; Rich McRea, Project Engineer, Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, Memorandum for Record re: Contract DACA 45-82-C-0027, Liquid Waste Disposal Facility, Basin F, June 22, 1982, REX 003 0468; Cornerstone Builders, Inc., "Two Week Construction Progress Schedule--Week of 2-1-82 and week of 2-8-82," January 28, 1982, RMA 131 1630; Cornerstone Builders, Inc., "Two Week Construction Progress Schedule--Week of 2-15-82 and Week of 2-22-82," February 11, 1982, REX 003 0472; Cornerstone Builders, Inc., "Two Week Construction Progress Schedule, Week of 3-1-82 and week of 3-8-82," February 25, 1982, RMA 131 1627; COL John D. Spence, Commanding Officer, USATHAMA, "Environmental Assessment: the Elimination of the Liquid Content from Basin F at Rocky Mountain Arsenal," May 1981, RMA 012 0136-0154, pp. 0138, 0143-0144, 0150; Douglas W. Thompson and Edwin W. Berry, RMA, "Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Basin F Closure Plan," June 1981, RMA 012 0257-0270, pp. 0261-0264; Omaha District, Corps of Engineers, "Specifications for Construction of Liquid Waste Disposal Facility Basin F, Phase I, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Serial No. DACA 45-81-B-0233); August 17, 1981, RMA 012 0434-0475, pp. 0441, 0444-0445, 0455-0459, 0460-0463, 0464-0468, 0471, 0474-0475; Cornerstone Builders, Inc., "Environmental Protection Program U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Contract No. DACA 45-82-C-0027 Liquid Waste Disposal Facility Basin F--Phase I, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Commerce City, Colorado, December 1981, RNA 025 1759-1762.

42/ Declaration of David Strang before the United States Environmental Protection Agency, January 7, 1987; David Heim, Director of Installation Services, RMA, Letter to David L. Anderson, Environmental Enforcement Section, Land and Natural Resources Division, U.S. Department of Justice, January 12, 1987; COL Philip D. Weinert, Area Engineer, Corps of Engineers, DD Form 1354 (Transfer and Acceptance of Military and Real Property) re: Contract No. DACA 45-82-C-0027, to Commander. RMA, July 14, 1982. RNA 025 1785-1789.

APPENDIX 26-6-A  
CHEMICAL NAMES, METHODS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

01/29/88

APPENDIX 26-6-A  
CHEMICAL NAMES, METHODS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

PHASE I ANALYTES AND CERTIFIED METHODS

Analytes/Methods	Synonymous Names ---and Abbreviations---	Standard Abbreviations
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS/GCMS</b>	<b>VOL</b>	<b>VO</b>
1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	11DCLE
1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	12DCLE
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (TCA)	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	111TCE
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	112TCE
Benzene	Benzene	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>
Bicycloheptadiene	Bicycloheptadiene (BCHD)	BCHPD
Carbon tetrachloride	Carbon tetrachloride	CCl <sub>4</sub>
Chlorobenzene	Chlorobenzene	ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Chloroform	Chloroform	CHCl <sub>3</sub>
Dibromochloropropane	Dibromochloropropane	DBCP
Dicyclopentadiene	Dicyclopentadiene	DCPD
Dimethyldisulfide	Dimethyldisulfide	DMDS
Ethylbenzene	Ethylbenzene	ETC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
m-Xylene	meta-Xylene	13DMB
Methylene chloride	Methylene chloride	CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>
Methylisobutyl ketone	Methylisobutyl ketone	MIBK
o,p-Xylene	ortho- and/or para-Xylene	XYLEN
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	Tetrachloroethylene	TCLEE
Toluene	Toluene	MEC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Trans 1,2-dichloroethene	Trans 1,2-dichloroethylene	12DCE
Trichloroethene (TCE)	Trichloroethylene	TRCLE
<b>SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS/GCMS</b>	<b>EXTRACTABLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (EX)</b>	<b>SVO</b>
1,4-Oxathiane	1,4-Oxathiane	OXAT
2,2-Bis (para-chlorophenyl)- 1,1-dichloroethane	Dichlorodiphenylethane	PPDDE
2,2-Bis (para-chlorophenyl) 1,1,1-trichloroethane	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane	PPDDT
Aldrin	Aldrin	ALDRN
Atrazine	Atrazine	ATZ
Chlordane	Chlordane	CLDAN
Chlorophenylmethyl sulfide	p-Chlorophenylmethyl sulfide	CPMS
Chlorophenylmethyl sulfoxide	p-Chlorophenylmethyl sulfoxide	CPMSO
Chlorophenylmethyl sulfone	p-Chlorophenylmethyl sulfone	CPMSO <sub>2</sub>
Dibromochloropropane	Dibromochloropropane	DBCP
Dicyclopentadiene	Dicyclopentadiene	DCPD
Dieldrin	Dieldrin	DLDRN
Diisopropylmethyl phosphonate	Diisopropylmethyl phosphonate	DIMP

APPENDIX 26-6-A  
CHEMICAL NAMES, METHODS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

Analytes/Methods	Synonymous Names and Abbreviations	Standard Abbreviations
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (CONT)		
Dimethylmethyl phosphonate	Dimethylmethyl phosphonate	DMMP
Dithiane	Dithiane	DITH
Endrin	Endrin	ENDRN
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (HCCPD)	CL <sub>6</sub> CP
Isodrin	Isodrin	ISODR
Malathion	Malathion	MLTHN
Parathion	Parathion	PRTIIN
Supona	2-Chloro-1(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate	SUPONA
Vapona	Vapona	DDVP
METALS/ICP		
Cadmium	ICAP Cadmium	ICP
Chromium	Chromium	CD
Copper	Copper	CR
Lead	Lead	CU
Zinc	Zinc	PB
SEPARATE ANALYSES		
Arsenic/AA	Arsenic	AS
Mercury/AA	Mercury	HG
Dibromochloropropane/GC	Dibromochloropropane	DBCP

01/29/88

APPENDIX 26-6-A  
CHEMICAL NAMES, METHODS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

PHASE II ANALYTES AND CERTIFIED METHODS

Analytes/Methods	Synonymous Names and Abbreviations	Standard Abbreviations
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS/GCMS (Same as Phase I)	VOL	VO
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS/GCMS (Same as Phase I)	EXTRACTABLE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (EX)	SVO
VOLATILE HALOCARBON COMPOUNDS/GC/CON	PURGEABLE HALOCARBONS (PHC)	VHO
1,1-Dichloroethane	1,1-Dichloroethane	11DCLE
1,2-Dichloroethane	1,2-Dichloroethane	12DCLE
1,1-Dichloroethene	1,1-Dichloroethene	11DCE
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (TCA)	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	111TCE
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	112TCE
Carbon tetrachloride	Carbon tetrachloride	CCl <sub>4</sub>
Chlorobenzene	Chlorobenzene	ClC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
Chloroform	Chloroform	CHCl <sub>3</sub>
Methylene chloride	Methylene chloride	CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>
Trans 1,2-dichloroethylene	Trans 1,2-dichloroethylene	12DCE
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	Tetrachloroethylene	TCLEE
Trichloroethene (TCE)	Trichloroethylene	TRCLE
VOLATILE HYDROCARBON COMPOUNDS/GC/FID	DCPD	HYDCBN
Bicycloheptadiene	Bicycloheptadiene (BCHD)	BCHPD
Dicyclopentadiene	Dicyclopentadiene	DCPD
Methylisobutyl ketone	Methylisobutyl ketone	MIBK
VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS/GC/PID	PURGEABLE AROMATICS (PAM)	VAO
Benzene	Benzene	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>
Ethylbenzene	Ethylbenzene	ETC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
m-Xylene	meta-Xylene	13DMB
o,p-Xylene	ortho- and/or para-Xylene	XYLEN
Toluene	Toluene	MEC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub>
ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES/GC/EC		OCP
2,2-Bis (para-chlorophenyl)- 1,1-dichloroethane	Dichlorodiphenylethane	PPDDE
2,2-Bis (para-chlorophenyl)- 1,1,1-trichloroethane	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane	PPDDT
Aldrin	Aldrin	ALDRN
Chlordane	Chlordane	CLDAN
Dieldrin	Dieldrin	DIDRN
Endrin	Endrin	ENDRN
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (HCCPD)	CL <sub>6</sub> CP
Isodrin	Isodrin	ISDRN

01/29/88

APPENDIX 26-6-A  
CHEMICAL NAMES, METHODS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

Analytes/Methods	Synonymous Names ---and Abbreviations---	Standard Abbreviations
ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS PESTICIDES/GCNP	ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS COMPOUNDS (OPC)	OPP
Atrazine	Atrazine	ATZ
Malathion	Malathion	MLTHN
Parathion	Parathion	PRTHN
Supona	2-Chloro-1(2,4-dichlorophenyl) vinyl diethyl phosphate	SUPONA
Vapona	Vapona	DDVP
ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS COMPOUNDS/GC/FPD	DIMP	OPC
Diisopropylmethyl phosphonate	Diisopropylmethyl phosphonate	DIMP
Dimethylmethyl phosphonate	Dimethylmethyl phosphonate	DMMP
ORGANOSULPHUR COMPOUNDS/GC/FPD		OSC
1,4-Oxathiane	1,4-Oxathiane	OXAT
Benzothiazole	Benzothiazole	BTZ
Chlorophenylmethyl sulfide	p-Chlorophenylmethyl sulfide	CPMS
Chlorophenylmethyl sulfone	p-Chlorophenylmethyl sulfone	CPMSO <sub>2</sub>
Chlorophenylmethyl sulfoxide	p-Chlorophenylmethyl sulfoxide	CPMSO
Dimethyldisulfide	Dimethyldisulfide	DMDS
Dithiane	Dithiane	DITH
METALS/ICP	ICAP	ICP
Cadmium	Cadmium	CD
Chromium	Chromium	CR
Copper	Copper	CU
Lead	Lead	PB
Zinc	Zinc	ZN
SEPARATE ANALYSES		
Arsenic/AA	Arsenic	AS
Mercury/AA	Mercury	HG
Dibromochloropropane/GC	Dibromochloropropane	DBCP

APPENDIX 26-6-A  
CHEMICAL NAMES, METHODS, AND ABBREVIATIONS

Analytes/Methods	Synonymous Names and Abbreviations	Standard Abbreviations
ARMY AGENT DEGRADATION PRODUCTS:		ADP
AGENT PRODUCTS/HPLC	TDGCL	
Chloroacetic Acid	Chloroacetic acid	CLC2A
Thiodiglycol	Thiodiglycol (TDG)	TDGCL
AGENT PRODUCTS/IONCHROM	IMPA	GRDP
Fluoroacetic acid	Fluoroacetic acid	FC2A
Isopropylmethylphosphonic acid	Isopropylmethylphosphonate	IMPA
Methylphosphonic acid	Methylphosphonate	MPA

Methods	Abbreviations
Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy	AA
Gas Chromatography/Conductivity Detector	CCCON
Gas Chromatography/Electron Capture	GCEC
Gas Chromatography/Flame Ionization Detector	GCFID
Gas Chromatography/Flame Photometric	GCFPD
Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry	GCMS
Gas Chromatography/Nitrogen Phosphorous Detector	GCNPD
Gas Chromatography/Photoionization Detector	GCPID
High Performance Liquid Chromatography	HPLC
Inductively Coupled Argon Plasma	ICP, ICAF
Ion Chromatography	IONCHROM

APPENDIX 26-6-B  
PHASE I CHEMICAL DATA



PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

5-1

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 266TA  
PROJECT NAME RNA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETER	UNITS	STORCT #	4617A	4617B	4618A	4618B	4619A	4619B	4620A	4620B	4620C	4620D	4621A	4621B
DATE			10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/01/85	10/01/85	10/03/85	10/04/85	10/04/85	10/04/85	10/02/85	10/02/85
TIME			10:46	11:08	10:15	10:31	11:44	11:56	09:22	09:19	09:47	10:38	10:45	10:52
LOC. PP1	UG/G-DAT	98363	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<100	<100	<10.0	<0.300	<0.300
1,4 DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98444	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<100	<100	<10.0	<0.300	<0.300
BIPHENYL	UG/G-DAT	98445	<3.00	<3.00	<3.00	<3.00	<0.500	<0.500	0.817	<600	<600	<60.0	<0.500	<0.500
NAPHTHALENE	UG/G-DAT	98446	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<60.0	<60.0	<6.00	<0.300	<0.300
ANTHRACENE	UG/G-DAT	98447	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<200	<200	<20.0	<1.00	<1.00
FLUORENTHENE	UG/G-DAT	98448	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<400	<400	<40.0	<0.600	<0.600
PHENANTHRENE	UG/G-DAT	98449	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.300	<0.300	3220	1410	3150	676	<0.300	<0.300
1,4 DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98450	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<400	<400	<40.0	<0.300	<0.300
2,4-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98451	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<400	<400	<40.0	<0.300	<0.300
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98452	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044	<0.005	<0.005
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98453	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<60.0	<60.0	<6.00	<0.300	<0.300
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98454	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<200	<200	<20.0	<0.400	<0.400
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98455	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<100	<100	<10.0	<0.700	<0.700
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98456	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<180	<180	<18.0	<0.500	<0.500
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98457	<3.00	<3.00	<3.00	<3.00	2.75	<2.00	24.2	<600	<600	<60.0	<2.00	<2.00
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98458	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<400	<400	<40.0	<0.700	<0.700
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98459	<0.810	<0.810	15.9	0.704	<0.300	<0.300	16.1	<80.0	<80.0	<8.00	<0.300	<0.300
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98460	<0.800	<0.800	<0.800	<0.800	<0.300	<0.300	<1.20	<0.800	<0.800	<0.800	<0.300	<0.300
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98461	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.300	<0.300	<1.20	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.300	<0.300
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98462	NA	NA	NA	NA	<0.300	<0.300	<1.20	NA	NA	NA	<0.300	<0.300
1,2-DIBROMOBENZENE	UG/G-DAT	98463	0	0	0	0	<0.300	<0.300	<1.20	NA	NA	NA	<0.300	<0.300

PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

[illegible]



PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
FIELD GROUP 266YA PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
266TAX LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORE #	4617A	4617B	4618A	4618B	4619A	4619C	4620A	4620B	4620C	4620D	4620E	4621A	4621B
DATE			10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/01/85	10/01/85	10/03/85	10/04/85	10/04/85	10/04/85	10/04/85	10/02/85	10/02/85
TIME			10:46	11:08	10:15	10:31	11:44	11:56	09:22	09:19	09:47	10:38	11:15	10:45	10:52
UMS20	UG/G	90155	0				9.42							5.72	
UMS22	UG/G	90020	0				1.87								
UMS23	UG/G	90032	0				10.3							12.5	
UMS24	UG/G	90070	0												
UMS25	UG/G	90114	0												
UMS26	UG/G	90152	0												
UMS27	UG/G	90091	0												
UMS28	UG/G	90121	0												
UMS29	UG/G	90101	0												
UMS30	UG/G	90166	0												
UMS31	UG/G	90162	0												
UMS32	UG/G	90161	0												
UMS33	UG/G	90161	0												
UMS34	UG/G	90161	0												
UMS35	UG/G	90164	0												
UMS36	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS37	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS38	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS39	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS40	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS41	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS42	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS43	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS44	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS45	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS46	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS47	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS48	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS49	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS50	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS51	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS52	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS53	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS54	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS55	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS56	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS57	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS58	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS59	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS60	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS61	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS62	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS63	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS64	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS65	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS66	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS67	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS68	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS69	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS70	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS71	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS72	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS73	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS74	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS75	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS76	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS77	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS78	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS79	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS80	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS81	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS82	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS83	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS84	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS85	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS86	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS87	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS88	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS89	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS90	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS91	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS92	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS93	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS94	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS95	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS96	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS97	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS98	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS99	UG/G	90170	0												
UMS100	UG/G	90170	0												

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 266YA  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL MITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	4622A	4622B	4623A	4623B	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
		METHOD	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA
DATE			10/08/85	10/09/85	09/27/85	09/27/85	10/01/85	10/02/85	10/01/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85
TIME			14:45	09:40	10:20	10:31	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
SAMPLE TYPE			50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
SAMPLE DEPTH	FT		0.50	3.00	0.0	4.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SITE TYPE 1			BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE
INSTALLATION CODE			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SAMPLE			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SAMPLING TECHNIQUE			72005	72005	72005	72005	72005	72005	72005	72005	72005	72005	72005
COORDINATE N/S			129374	189374	189213	189213	189213	189213	189213	189213	189213	189213	189213
SIP			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COORDINATE E/W			2180339	2180339	2179875	2179875	2179875	2179875	2179875	2179875	2179875	2179875	2179875
SIP			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOISTURE			70320	15.9	12.6	3.9	5.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
WET WT			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CALCIUM	UG/G- DRY		1028	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500
CHLORINE	UG/G- DRY		99364	34.0	19.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
COPPER	UG/G- DRY		1043	17.0	28.0	15.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
LEAD	UG/G- DRY		1052	<17.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0
ZINC	UG/G- DRY		1033	96.0	53.0	33.0	<28.0	<28.0	<28.0	<28.0	<28.0	<28.0	<28.0
ARSENIC	UG/G- DRY		1003	10.0	<5.70	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20
MERCURY	UG/G- DRY		71921	<0.050	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070
ALUMINUM	UG/G- DRY		96356	NA	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500
DIELDRIN	UG/G- DRY		96365	NA	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600
DGT PP*	UG/G- DRY		96364	NA	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00
ENDRIN	UG/G- DRY		96369	NA	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00
CHLORDANE	UG/G- DRY		96361	NA	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 266YA  
PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	4622A	4622B	4623A	4623B	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
		MLTHD	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA
DATE			10/08/85	10/09/85	09/27/85	09/27/85	10/01/85	10/02/85	10/01/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85
TIME			14:45	09:40	10:20	10:31	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
CODE PP*			NA	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	NA	<0.500			
1,4 DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRT	98363	0									
1,4 DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRT	98614	0									
DIBP	UG/G-DRT	98645	0									
VARONA	UG/G-DRT	98646	0									
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	UG/G-DRT	98647	0									
ADIBP	UG/G-DRT	98648	0									
MALATHION	UG/G-DRT	98649	0									
1,5-DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRT	98650	0									
1,4 DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRT	98651	0									
DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRT	98652	0									
1,5-DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRT	98653	0									
P-CLIPHEMETHYLENE	UG/G-DRT	98654	0									
P-CLIPHEMETHYLENE	UG/G-DRT	98655	0									
ATRAZINE	UG/G-DRT	98656	0									
SUPONA	UG/G-DRT	98657	0									
DMPP	UG/G-DRT	98658	0									
PARATHION	UG/G-DRT	98659	0									
P-CLIPHEMETHYLENE	UG/G-DRT	98660	0									
SULFONE	UG/G-DRT	98661	0									
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRT	98662	0									
ETHYLENE	UG/G-DRT	98663	0									
METHYLENE	UG/G-DRT	98664	0									
CHLORIDE	UG/G-DRT	98665	0									

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 D420 RMA ONPOST  
 FIELD GROUP 266YA PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL MITT  
 266TAX LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	4622A	4622B	4623A	4623B	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
			266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA
			50	51	60	61	80	81	90	91	92	92
DATE			10/08/85	10/09/85	09/27/85	09/27/85	10/01/85	10/02/85	10/01/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	10/09/85
TIME			14:45	09:40	10:20	10:31	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
TETRACHLOROTHENE	UG/G-DRY	98690	MA	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	<0.300	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500
TOLOUENE	UG/G-DRY	98691	MA	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/G-DRY	98692	MA	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	<0.300	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/G-DRY	98693	MA	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.300	<0.300	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600
TRICHLOROETHENE	UG/G-DRY	98694	MA	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.300	<0.300	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600
PI-XYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98695	MA	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
MIBK	UG/G-DRY	98696	MA	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.500	<0.500	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400
DMS	UG/G-DRY	98697	MA	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<0.300	<0.300	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00
BENZENE	UG/G-DRY	98699	MA	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<0.300	<0.300	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00
o-ANISOL P-XYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98700	MA	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	UG/G-DRY	98680	MA	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.300	<0.300	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400
CHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRY	98681	MA	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
CHLOROPHENE	UG/G-DRY	98682	MA	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<0.300	<0.300	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	UG/G-DRY	98683	MA	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	<0.300	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	UG/G-DRY	98684	MA	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.300	<0.300	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400
BICICLOHEPTADIENE	UG/G-DRY	98686	MA	<0.800	<0.800	<0.800	<0.300	<0.300	<0.800	<0.800	<0.800	<0.800
DECEP (MILCON)	UG/G-DRY	98652	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
DECP	UG/G-DRY	98652	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	NA	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
UNAD125	UG/G	90145										0.816



PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

[illegible]

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 266YA  
266TAX

PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	4622A	4622B	4623A	4623B	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
		METHOD	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA	266YA
			50	51	60	61	80	81	90	91	92	
DATE			10/08/85	10/09/85	09/27/85	09/27/85	10/01/85	10/02/85	10/01/85	10/09/85	10/09/85	
TIME			14:45	09:40	10:20	10:31	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00	
UNK-520	UG/G	90155										
UNK-532	UG/G	90020										
UNK-561	UG/G	90032										
UNK-614	UG/G	90070										
UNK-533	UG/G	90114										
UNK-556	UG/G	90152										
UNK-519	UG/G	90091										
UNK-575	UG/G	90121										
UNK-581	UG/G	90101										
UNK-161	UG/G	90116										
UNK-076	UG/G	90112										
UNK-054	UG/G	90161										
UNK-147	UG/G	90164										
UNK-176	UG/G	90176										

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0120  
FIELD GROUP 2662A  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT

LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	4621A	4621B	4625A	4625B	4625C	4626A	4626B	4627A	4627B	4627C	4628A	4628B	4629A	4629B
DATE			09/26/85	09/26/85	10/08/85	10/08/85	10/08/85	10/02/85	10/02/85	10/02/85	10/02/85	10/02/85	09/26/85	09/26/85	09/24/85	09/24/85
TIME			11:21	11:28	09:18	09:28	09:54	12:11	12:19	08:53	09:02	05:21	08:27	08:35	08:36	08:47
SAMPLE TYPE			SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO
SAMPLE DEPTH	FT		0.0	4.00	0.50	4.00	9.00	0.0	4.00	0.0	4.00	9.00	0.0	4.00	0.0	4.00
SITE TYPE			BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE
INSTALLATION CODE			RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK
SAMPLING TECHNIQUE			S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
COORDINATE N/S			188793	188793	189004	189004	189004	189002	189002	188640	188640	188640	188436	188436	188678	188678
COORDINATE E/W			2179989	2179989	2180465	2180465	2180465	2181018	2181018	2181572	2181572	2181572	2180993	2180993	2180496	2180496
MOISTURE			9.3	5.0	10.1	14.0	15.7	18.1	14.6	17.2	13.6	15.8	12.2	11.3	15.7	18.5
CALCIUM	MG/G - DRY		<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.500	<0.500
CHROMIUM	UG/G - DRY		19.0	14.0	19.0	14.0	20.0	31.0	15.0	29.0	21.0	17.0	28.0	17.0	21.0	<7.00
COPPER	UG/G - DRY		12.0	5.00	10.0	12.0	20.0	2340	292	24.0	17.0	16.0	14.0	12.0	24.0	11.0
LEAD	UG/G - DRY		18.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	35.0	<17.0	<16.0	<16.0
ZINC	UG/G - DRY		52.0	38.0	50.0	41.0	73.0	93.0	61.0	81.0	68.0	156	59.0	50.0	77.0	<28.0
ARSENIC	UG/G - DRY		6.60	5.20	6.60	10.0	18.0	15.0	9.20	14.0	4.80	12.0	9.10	7.80	<5.20	<5.20
MERCURY	UG/G - DRY		<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.070	<0.070
ALUMINUM	UG/G - DRY		<0.900	<0.900	NA	NA	NA	3200	3600	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	NA	<0.500	<0.500
DIETHYLENE	UG/G - DRY		<0.300	<0.300	NA	NA	NA	732	1670	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	NA	<0.600	<0.600
COI PP*	UG/G - DRY		<0.400	<0.400	NA	NA	NA	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	NA	<2.00	<2.00
ENGLISH	UG/G - DRY		<0.700	<0.700	NA	NA	NA	94.9	233	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	NA	<4.00	<4.00
CHLORIDE	UG/G - DRY		<1.00	<1.00	NA	NA	NA	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	NA	<6.00	<6.00

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
 PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
 PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
 FIELD GROUP 2662A  
 LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	DATE	TIME	4624A	4624B	4625A	4625B	4625C	4626A	4626B	4627A	4627B	4627C	4628A	4628B	4629A	4629B
					0	1	10	11	12	20	21	30	31	32	40	41	50	51
DATE			09/26/85	11:21	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
TIME			11:21															
UGG PP*	UG/G-DRY	98363	0															
1,4 OXATHIANC	UG/G-DRY	98644	0															
DIMP	UG/G-DRY	98645	0															
VAPONA	UG/G-DRY	98646	0															
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENT-	UG/G-DRY	98647	0															
ADENE	UG/G-DRY	98648	0															
HALATHION	UG/G-DRY	98649	0															
ISULURIN	UG/G-DRY	98650	0															
1,4 DITHIANE	UG/G-DRY	98651	0															
DICICLOPENTADIENE	UG/G-DRY	98652	0															
DBCP (HEXAGON)	UG/G-DRY	98653	0															
P-CLIPHEMETHYL-	UG/G-DRY	98654	0															
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	98655	0															
P-CLIPHEMETHYL-	UG/G-DRY	98656	0															
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	98657	0															
ATRAZINE	UG/G-DRY	98658	0															
SIPONA	UG/G-DRY	98659	0															
DIMP	UG/G-DRY	98660	0															
PARATHION	UG/G-DRY	98661	0															
P-CLIPHEMETHYL-	UG/G-DRY	98662	0															
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	98663	0															
TRANS-1,2-DICHLORO-	UG/G-DRY	98664	0															
ETHYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98665	0															
ETHYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98666	0															
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	UG/G-DRY	98667	0															
UG/G-DRY		98668	0															

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 2662A 2662AX  
PROJECT NAME RNA OUPPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL DEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORER #	DATE	TIME	4624A	4624B	4625A	4625B	4625C	4626A	4626B	4627A	4627B	4627C	4628A	4628B	4629A	4629B
					0	1	10	11	12	20	21	30	31	32	40	41	50	51
			09/26/85	11:21	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	UG/G DRY	98690																
TOLUENE	UG/G DRY	98691																
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/G DRY	98692																
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/G DRY	98693																
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	UG/G DRY	98694																
M-ETHYLENE	UG/G DRY	98695																
MIBK	UG/G DRY	98696																
DMS	UG/G DRY	98697																
BENZENE	UG/G DRY	98698																
O-ANISOL P-ETHYLENE	UG/G DRY	98699																
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	UG/G DRY	98700																
CHLOROETHYLENE	UG/G DRY	98701																
CHLOROCACER	UG/G DRY	98702																
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	UG/G DRY	98703																
1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	UG/G DRY	98704																
BUTYLCHLORIDE	UG/G DRY	98705																
DECEPTINETHYLENE	UG/G DRY	98706																
DECP	UG/G DRY	98707																
UN0025	UG/G	90110																
UN0055	UG/G	90112																



## PAGE 5

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420	PROJECT NAME	RMA ONPOST
FIELD GROUP	PROJECT MANAGER	MICHAEL WITT
	LAB COORDINATOR	PAUL GETZLER
		2662A
		2662AX

[illegible]





PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
FIELD GROUP 2662A PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
2662AX LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORC#	RELIND	DATE	TIME	4629C	4629D	4629E	4629F	4629G	SAMPLE ID#	4630A	4630B	4630C	4639A	4639B	4639C	BLK	BLK	BLK
						2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A
						52	53	54	55	56	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	81	82	83
09/24/85 09/24/85																				
09:13 10:07 10:12 11:39 12:29 09:15 09:56 10:09 11:15 11:20 11:25 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00 00:00																				
SAMPLE TYPE		71999	0			SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO
SAMPLE DEPTH		99750A	0			9.00	14.0	19.0	29.0	39.0	0.0	4.00	9.00	9.00	0.50	2.00	2.50	0.0	0.0	0.0
SITE TYPE		59759	0			BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE
INSTALLATION CODE		99720	0			RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK
SAMPLE TECHNIQUE		72005	0			S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
COORDINATE N S		90392	0			188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678	188678
COORDINATE E W		90393	0			2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496	2180496
RESISTANCE		70320	0			10.4	11.0	6.4	18.1	12.5	7.1	16.6	8.9	6.0	16.8	11.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
CALCIUM	UG/G-DRY	1003	0			<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900
CHLORINE	UG/G-DRY	99584	0			14.0	19.0	11.0	14.0	<7.00	17.0	18.0	14.0	9.45	17.4	27.8	NA	NA	NA	NA
COPPER	UG/G-DRY	1043	0			16.0	29.0	29.0	26.0	14.0	8.00	16.0	7.00	369	11.7	11.3	NA	NA	NA	NA
LEAD	UG/G-DRY	1052	0			<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<16.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0
ZINC	UG/G-DRY	1093	0			45.0	59.0	36.0	65.0	<28.0	35.0	50.0	46.0	33.8	58.8	49.8	NA	NA	NA	NA
ARSENIC	UG/G-DRY	1003	0			<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<5.20	<4.70	11.0	<4.70	<4.70	6.85	7.44	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHOSPHORUS	UG/G-DRY	71921	0			<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.070	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050	<0.050
ALUMINUM	UG/G-DRY	98326	0			<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	113	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900
GLUCOSAMINE	UG/G-DRY	98365	0			<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.600	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	90.3	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
GLUCOPH	UG/G-DRY	98364	0			<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<2.00	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400	<0.400
ENGLIN	UG/G-DRY	98369	0			<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<4.00	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	9.89	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700	<0.700
CHLOROPH	UG/G-DRY	98361	0			<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<6.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00	<1.00

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING 02/04/87 STATUS: ACTIVE PAGE 8

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 2662A  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PROJECT NAME RHA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE ID/8

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	4629C	4629D	4629E	4629F	4629G	4630A	4630B	4630C	4639A	4639B	4639C	BLK	BLK	BLK
			2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A
			52	53	54	55	56	60	61	62	63	64	65	80	81	82
DATE			09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/26/85	09/26/85	09/26/85	07/24/86	07/24/86	07/24/86	10/02/85	10/02/85	10/08/85
TIME			09:13	10:07	10:32	11:39	12:29	09:45	09:56	10:09	11:15	11:20	11:25	00:00	00:00	00:00
00C.F.P.	UC/G-DRT	98363	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
1,4-DINITROBENZENE	UC/G-DRT	98644	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
DIMP	UC/G-DRT	98645	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
VAPORNA	UC/G-DRT	98646	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	UC/G-DRT	98647	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
MALATHION	UC/G-DRT	98648	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
ISODIN	UC/G-DRT	98649	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
1,4-DINITROBENZENE	UC/G-DRT	98650	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
DICHLORODIBENZENE	UC/G-DRT	98651	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
DICHLORODIBENZENE	UC/G-DRT	98652	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
P-CLIPHEMETHYL-SULFIDE	UC/G-DRT	98653	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
P-CLIPHEMETHYL-SULFIDE	UC/G-DRT	98654	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
ATRAZINE	UC/G-DRT	98655	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
SOPONA	UC/G-DRT	98656	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
DIMP	UC/G-DRT	98657	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
PARATHION	UC/G-DRT	98658	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
P-CLIPHEMETHYL-SULFIDE	UC/G-DRT	98659	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	UC/G-DRT	98660	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
ETHYLENE	UC/G-DRT	98661	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	UC/G-DRT	98662	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	UC/G-DRT	98663	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1

1

\_\_\_\_\_

1

1

\_\_\_\_\_

1

1

10

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

100

1

35

1

B-19

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING 02/04/87 STATUS: ACTIVE PAGE 10

PROJECT NUMBER 05931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 2662A  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

DATE	TIME	PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	4629C	4629D	4629E	4629F	4629G	SAMPLE		10/#	4630C	4639A	4639B	4639C	4639D	4639E	4639F	4639G	4639H	4639I	4639J	4639K	4639L	4639M	4639N	4639O	4639P	4639Q	4639R	4639S	4639T	4639U	4639V	4639W	4639X	4639Y	4639Z	4639AA	4639AB	4639AC	4639AD	4639AE	4639AF	4639AG	4639AH	4639AI	4639AJ	4639AK	4639AL	4639AM	4639AN	4639AO	4639AP	4639AQ	4639AR	4639AS	4639AT	4639AU	4639AV	4639AW	4639AX	4639AY	4639AZ	4639BA	4639BB	4639BC	4639BD	4639BE	4639BF	4639BG	4639BH	4639BI	4639BJ	4639BK	4639BL	4639BM	4639BN	4639BO	4639BP	4639BQ	4639BR	4639BS	4639BT	4639BU	4639BV	4639BW	4639BX	4639BY	4639BZ	4639CA	4639CB	4639CC	4639CD	4639CE	4639CF	4639CG	4639CH	4639CI	4639CJ	4639CK	4639CL	4639CM	4639CN	4639CO	4639CP	4639CQ	4639CR	4639CS	4639CT	4639CU	4639CV	4639CW	4639CX	4639CY	4639CZ	4639DA	4639DB	4639DC	4639DD	4639DE	4639DF	4639DG	4639DH	4639DI	4639DJ	4639DK	4639DL	4639DM	4639DN	4639DO	4639DP	4639DQ	4639DR	4639DS	4639DT	4639DU	4639DV	4639DW	4639DX	4639DY	4639DZ	4639EA	4639EB	4639EC	4639ED	4639EE	4639EF	4639EG	4639EH	4639EI	4639EJ	4639EK	4639EL	4639EM	4639EN	4639EO	4639EP	4639EQ	4639ER	4639ES	4639ET	4639EU	4639EV	4639EW	4639EX	4639EY	4639EZ	4639FA	4639FB	4639FC	4639FD	4639FE	4639FF	4639FG	4639FH	4639FI	4639FJ	4639FK	4639FL	4639FM	4639FN	4639FO	4639FP	4639FQ	4639FR	4639FS	4639FT	4639FU	4639FV	4639FW	4639FX	4639FY	4639FZ	4639GA	4639GB	4639GC	4639GD	4639GE	4639GF	4639GG	4639GH	4639GI	4639GJ	4639GK	4639GL	4639GM	4639GN	4639GO	4639GP	4639GQ	4639GR	4639GS	4639GT	4639GU	4639GV	4639GW	4639GX	4639GY	4639GZ	4639HA	4639HB	4639HC	4639HD	4639HE	4639HF	4639HG	4639HH	4639HI	4639HJ	4639HK	4639HL	4639HM	4639HN	4639HO	4639HP	4639HQ	4639HR	4639HS	4639HT	4639HU	4639HV	4639HW	4639HX	4639HY	4639HZ	4639IA	4639IB	4639IC	4639ID	4639IE	4639IF	4639IG	4639IH	4639II	4639IJ	4639IK	4639IL	4639IM	4639IN	4639IO	4639IP	4639IQ	4639IR	4639IS	4639IT	4639IU	4639IV	4639IW	4639IX	4639IY	4639IZ	4639JA	4639JB	4639JC	4639JD	4639JE	4639JF	4639JG	4639JH	4639JI	4639JJ	4639JK	4639JL	4639JM	4639JN	4639JO	4639JP	4639JQ	4639JR	4639JS	4639JT	4639JU	4639JV	4639JW	4639JX	4639JY	4639JZ	4639KA	4639KB	4639KC	4639KD	4639KE	4639KF	4639KG	4639KH	4639KI	4639KJ	4639KK	4639KL	4639KM	4639KN	4639KO	4639KP	4639KQ	4639KR	4639KS	4639KT	4639KU	4639KV	4639KW	4639KX	4639KY	4639KZ	4639LA	4639LB	4639LC	4639LD	4639LE	4639LF	4639LG	4639LH	4639LI	4639LJ	4639LK	4639LL	4639LM	4639LN	4639LO	4639LP	4639LQ	4639LR	4639LS	4639LT	4639LU	4639LV	4639LW	4639LX	4639LY	4639LZ	4639MA	4639MB	4639MC	4639MD	4639ME	4639MF	4639MG	4639MH	4639MI	4639MJ	4639MK	4639ML	4639MM	4639MN	4639MO	4639MP	4639MQ	4639MR	4639MS	4639MT	4639MU	4639MV	4639MW	4639MX	4639MY	4639MZ	4639NA	4639NB	4639NC	4639ND	4639NE	4639NF	4639NG	4639NH	4639NI	4639NJ	4639NK	4639NL	4639NM	4639NO	4639NP	4639NQ	4639NR	4639NS	4639NT	4639NU	4639NV	4639NW	4639NX	4639NY	4639NZ	4639OA	4639OB	4639OC	4639OD	4639OE	4639OF	4639OG	4639OH	4639OI	4639OJ	4639OK	4639OL	4639OM	4639ON	4639OO	4639OP	4639OQ	4639OR	4639OS	4639OT	4639OU	4639OV	4639OW	4639OX	4639OY	4639OZ	4639PA	4639PB	4639PC	4639PD	4639PE	4639PF	4639PG	4639PH	4639PI	4639PJ	4639PK	4639PL	4639PM	4639PN	4639PO	4639PP	4639PQ	4639PR	4639PS	4639PT	4639PU	4639PV	4639PW	4639PX	4639PY	4639PZ	4639QA	4639QB	4639QC	4639QD	4639QE	4639QF	4639QG	4639QH	4639QI	4639QJ	4639QK	4639QL	4639QM	4639QN	4639QO	4639QP	4639QQ	4639QR	4639QS	4639QT	4639QU	4639QV	4639QW	4639QX	4639QY	4639QZ	4639RA	4639RB	4639RC	4639RD	4639RE	4639RF	4639RG	4639RH	4639RI	4639RJ	4639RK	4639RL	4639RM	4639RN	4639RO	4639RP	4639RQ	4639RR	4639RS	4639RT	4639RU	4639RV	4639RW	4639RX	4639RY	4639RZ	4639SA	4639SB	4639SC	4639SD	4639SE	4639SF	4639SG	4639SH	4639SI	4639SJ	4639SK	4639SL	4639SM	4639SN	4639SO	4639SP	4639SQ	4639SR	4639SS	4639ST	4639SU	4639SV	4639SW	4639SX	4639SY	4639SZ	4639TA	4639TB	4639TC	4639TD	4639TE	4639TF	4639TG	4639TH	4639TI	4639TJ	4639TK	4639TL	4639TM	4639TN	4639TO	4639TP	4639TQ	4639TR	4639TS	4639TT	4639TU	4639TV	4639TW	4639TX	4639TY	4639TZ	4639UA	4639UB	4639UC	4639UD	4639UE	4639UF	4639UG	4639UH	4639UI	4639UJ	4639UK	4639UL	4639UM	4639UN	4639UO	4639UP	4639UQ	4639UR	4639US	4639UT	4639UU	4639UV	4639UW	4639UX	4639UY	4639UZ	4639VA	4639VB	4639VC	4639VD	4639VE	4639VF	4639VG	4639VH	4639VI	4639VJ	4639VK	4639VL	4639VM	4639VN	4639VO	4639VP	4639VQ	4639VR	4639VS	4639VT	4639VU	4639VV	4639VW	4639VX	4639VY	4639VZ	4639WA	4639WB	4639WC	4639WD	4639WE	4639WF	4639WG	4639WH	4639WI	4639WJ	4639WK	4639WL	4639WM	4639WN	4639WO	4639WP	4639WQ	4639WR	4639WS	4639WT	4639WU	4639WV	4639WW	4639WX	4639WY	4639WZ	4639XA	4639XB	4639XC	4639XD	4639XE	4639XF	4639XG	4639XH	4639XI	4639XJ	4639XK	4639XL	4639XM	4639XN	4639XO	4639XP	4639XQ	4639XR	4639XS	4639XT	4639XU	4639XV	4639XW	4639XX	4639XY	4639XZ	4639YA	4639YB	4639YC	4639YD	4639YE	4639YF	4639YG	4639YH	4639YI	4639YJ	4639YK	4639YL	4639YM	4639YN	4639YO	4639YP	4639YQ	4639YR	4639YS	4639YT	4639YU	4639YV	4639YW	4639YX	4639YY	4639YZ	4639ZA	4639ZB	4639ZC	4639ZD	4639ZE	4639ZF	4639ZG	4639ZH	4639ZI	4639ZJ	4639ZK	4639ZL	4639ZM	4639ZN	4639ZO	4639ZP	4639ZQ	4639ZR	4639ZS	4639ZT	4639ZU	4639ZV	4639ZW	4639ZX	4639ZY	4639ZZ
------	------	------------	-------	---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--	------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 2662A  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL MITT

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STREET #	DATE	TIME	4629C	4629D	4629E	4629F	4629G	SAMPLE ID#	4630A	4630B	4630C	4639A	4639B	4639C	BLK	BLK	BLK	BLK
					2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A	2662A
					52	53	54	55	56	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	80	81	82	83
DATE			09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85
TIME			09:13	10:07	10:32	11:39	12:29	09:15	09:56	10:09	11:15	11:20	11:25	11:25	11:25	11:25	10/02/85	10/02/85	10/02/85	10/02/85
UNK-501	UC/G	90101																		
UNK-513	UC/G	90116																		
UNK-579	UC/G	90043																		
UNK-578	UC/G	90042																		
UNK-565	UC/G	90102																		
UNK-635	UC/G	90022																		
UNK-557	UC/G	90031																		
UNK-553	UC/G	90030																		
UNK-611	UC/G	90007																		
UNK-628	UC/G	90081																		
UNK-630	UC/G	90106																		
UNK-519	UC/G	90091																		
UNK-539	UC/G	90129																		
UNK-560	UC/G	90126																		
UNK-144	UC/G	90009																		
UNK-148	UC/G	90165																		
UNK-163	UC/G	90167																		
UNK-174	UC/G	90168																		
UNK-178	UC/G	90170																		
UNK-153	UC/G	90173																		

28.9

21.7

1.13

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
 FIELD GROUP 266ZA  
 266ZAX  
 PROJECT NAME BMA ONPOST  
 PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
 LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GETZLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	FILED	4629C	4629D	4629E	4629F	4629G	SAMPLE ID/#	4630A	4630B	4630C	4639A	4639B	4639C	BLK	BLK	BLK
				266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA	266ZA
				52	53	54	55	56	60	61	62	63	64	65	65	80	81	82
DATE				09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/24/85	09/26/85	09/26/85	09/26/85	09/26/85	07/24/86	07/24/86	07/24/86	10/02/85	10/02/85	10/08/85
TIME				09:13	10:07	10:32	11:39	12:29	09:45	09:56	10:09	11:15	11:20	11:25	00:00	00:00	00:00	00:00
UNK 047	UC/G	90160																
UNK 182	UC/G	90171																
UNK 186	UC/G	90172																
UNK 199	UC/G	90174																
UNK 011	UC/G	90175																
UNK 133	UC/G	90176																
UNK 199	UC/G	90177																
UNK 145	UC/G	90146																
UNK 177	UC/G	90169																

5.22

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING 02/04/87 STATUS: ACTIVE  
 PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
 FIELD GROUP 2662A PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
 2662AX LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE 10/8

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STREET #	BLK	BLK	BLK
		METHOD	2662A	2662A	2662A
			83	90	91
DATE			10/08/85	09/24/85	10/02/85
TIME			00:00	00:00	00:00
SAMPLE TYPE		71999	SO	SO	SO
SAMPLE DEPTH	FT	99758A	0.0	0.0	0.0
SITE TYPE I		99759	QCHB	QCHB	QCHB
INSTALLATION CODE		99720	RK	RK	RK
SAMPLE		72005	G	G	G
SAMPLING TECHNIQUE					
COORDINATE N'S		98392			
SIP		98393			
COORDINATE E.W		98393			
SIP		70320			
MOISTURE					
SALT WT		1028	NA	NA	NA
CATION	UG/G-DRT	99554	NA	NA	NA
CHLORIDE	UG/G-DRT	1043	NA	NA	NA
CL-PER	UG/G-DRT	1052	NA	NA	NA
LL-D	UG/G-DRT	1053	NA	NA	NA
ZINC	UG/G-DRT	1003	NA	NA	NA
ARSENIC	UG/G-DRT	71921	NA	NA	NA
MERCURY	UG/G-DRT	98356	NA	NA	NA
ALDRIN	UG/G-DRT	98365	NA	NA	NA
DITLDRIN	UG/G-DRT	98365	NA	NA	NA
DDT-PPA	UG/G-DRT	98364	NA	NA	NA
ENDRIN	UG/G-DRT	98369	NA	NA	NA
CHLORDANE	UG/G-DRT	98361	NA	NA	NA

PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 2662A  
2662AX

SAMPLE 10/4

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	BLK 2662A	BLK 2662A	BLK 90	BLK 91
DATE			10/08/85	09/24/85	10/02/85	
TIME			00:00	00:00	00:00	
DOC PP*	UG/G-DRY	98363		<0.500		
1,4 OXATHIANE	UG/G-DRY	98644		<0.500		
DIMP	UG/G-DRY	98645		<3.00		
VAPONA	UG/G-DRY	98646		<0.300		
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENT-ADIENE	UG/G-DRY	98647		<1.00		
MELATHION	UG/G-DRY	98648		<2.00		
ISOCKIN	UG/G-DRY	98649		<0.600		
1,4 DITHIANE	UG/G-DRY	98650		<2.00		
DICICLOPENTADIENE	UG/G-DRY	98651		<6.00		
EBUP(NEALON)	UG/G-DRY	98652		<0.005		
P-CLPHENETHYL-SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	98653		<0.300		
P-CLPHENETHYL-SULFOATP	UG/G-DRY	98654		<1.00		
ATRAZINE	UG/G-DRY	98655		<0.500		
SUPONA	UG/G-DRY	98656		<0.900		
OMPP	UG/G-DRY	98657		<3.00		
PARATHION	UG/G-DRY	98658		<2.00		
P-CLPHENETHYL-SULFONE	UG/G-DRY	98703		<0.400		
TRANS-1,2-DICHLOROETHYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98687	<0.300	<0.800	<0.800	
ETHYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98688	<0.300	<0.400	<0.400	
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	UG/G-DRY	98689	0.868	NA	NA	



PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA DMPOST  
FIELD GROUP 2662A PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
2662AX LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE ID/8

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	BLK 2662A 83	BLK 2662A 90	BLK 2662A 91
DATE			10/08/85	09/24/85	10/02/85
TIME			00:00	00:00	00:00
TETRACHLOROETHENE	UG/G-DRY	98690	<0.300	<0.500	<0.500
TOLUENE	UG/G-DRY	98691	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/G-DRY	98692	<0.300	<0.500	<0.500
1,1,2-TRICHLOROETHANE	UG/G-DRY	98693	<0.300	<0.600	<0.600
TRICHLOROETHENE	UG/G-DRY	98694	<0.300	<0.600	<0.600
M-XYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98695	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
MIBK	UG/G-DRY	98696	<0.500	<0.400	<0.400
DMPS	UG/G-DRY	98697	<0.300	<0.400	<0.400
BENZENE	UG/G-DRY	98698	<0.300	<0.400	<0.400
O-AMULOR P-XYLENE	UG/G-DRY	98699	<0.500	<0.500	<0.500
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	UG/G-DRY	98700	<0.300	<0.400	<0.400
CHLOROBENZENE	UG/G-DRY	98701	<0.300	<0.300	<0.300
CHLOROFORM	UG/G-DRY	98702	<0.300	<0.700	<0.700
1,1-DICHLOROETHANE	UG/G-DRY	98703	<0.300	<0.500	<0.500
1,2-DICHLOROETHENE	UG/G-DRY	98704	<0.300	<0.400	<0.400
BICHLOROPENTADIENE	UG/G-DRY	98705	<0.300	<0.800	<0.800
UBCP (NEMACON)	UG/G-DRY	98706	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
DBCP	UG/G-DRY	98707	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
UNF025	UG/G	90140			
UNF085	UG/G	90142			
	UG/G	0			

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
 FIELD GROUP 2662A  
 2662AX  
 PROJECT NAME BMA ONPOST  
 PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
 LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISZLER

SAMPLE 10/8

PARAMETERS	STORET #	BLK	BLK	BLK
UNITS	METHOD	2662A	2662A	2662A
		83	90	91
DATE		10/08/85	09/24/85	10/02/85
TIME		00:00	00:00	00:00
UNK-094	90007	0	0	0
UNK-109	90143	0	0	0
UNK-124	90144	0	0	0
UNK-563	90034	0	0	0
UNK-604	90061	0	0	0
UNK-615	90071	0	0	0
UNK-633	90085	0	0	0
UNK-614	90070	0	0	0
UNK-629	90082	0	0	0
UNK-520	90155	0	0	0
UNK-551	90095	0	0	0
UNK-561	90032	0	0	0
UNK-562	90033	0	0	0
UNK-634	90086	0	0	0
UNK-526	90156	0	0	0
UNK-547	90094	0	0	0
UNK-582	90045	0	0	0
UNK-606	90065	0	0	0
UNK-625	90078	0	0	0
UNK-654	90113	0	0	0

PROJECT NAME RNA OMPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE 10/8

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 2662A  
2662AX

BLK 2662A 83 BLK 2662A 90 BLK 2662A 91  
10/08/85 09/24/85 10/02/85  
00:00 00:00 00:00

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORED #	METHOD
DATE			
TIME			
UMN-581	UC/G	90101	
UMN-513	UC/G	90116	
UMN-579	UC/G	90043	
UMN-578	UC/G	90042	
UMN-585	UC/G	90102	
UMN-605	UC/G	90062	
UMN-557	UC/G	90031	
UMN-553	UC/G	90030	
UMN-611	UC/G	90067	
UMN-628	UC/G	90081	
UMN-630	UC/G	90106	
UMN-510	UC/G	90091	
UMN-539	UC/G	90129	
UMN-560	UC/G	90126	
UMN-144	UC/G	90009	
UMN-148	UC/G	90165	
UMN-163	UC/G	90167	
UMN-174	UC/G	90168	
UMN-178	UC/G	90170	
UMN-193	UC/G	90173	

PROJECT NAME RMA ONPOST  
PROJECT MANAGER MICHAEL WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PROJECT NUMBER 85931 0420  
FIELD GROUP 2662A  
2662AX

SAMPLE 10/8

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	BLK	BLK	BLK
		METHOD	2662A	2662A	2662A
			83	90	91

DATE			10/08/85	09/24/85	10/02/85
TIME			00:00	00:00	00:00

UNK 047	UC/G	90160			
UNK 182	UC/G	90171			
UNK 186	UC/G	90172			
UNK 199	UC/G	90174			
UNK 011	UC/G	90175			
UNK 133	UC/G	90176			
UNK 159	UC/G	90177			
UNK 145	UC/G	90146			
UNK 177	UC/G	90149			

PROJECT NUMBER B6933 0420  
FIELD GROUP 26-62F  
PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
PROJECT MANAGER M. WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	4640A 26-68F	4641A 26-68F	4641B 26-68F	4642A 26-68F	4642B 26-68F	4643A 26-68F	4644A 26-68F	4645A 26-68F	4645B 26-68F	4646A 26-68F	4646B 26-68F	BLK 26-68F
DATE			10/22/86 08:58	10/22/86 10:32	10/22/86 10:47	10/22/86 12:01	10/22/86 12:09	10/22/86 13:09	10/24/86 10:58	10/24/86 11:05	10/24/86 08:52	10/24/86 09:45	10/24/86 09:55	10/22/86 00:00
SAMPLE TYPE		71999	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO	SO
SAMPLE DEPTH	FT	99750A	0.0	2.98	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.0	0.0	2.00	2.00	0.0	2.00	0.0
SITE TYPE I		99759	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE	BORE
INSTALLATION CODE		99720	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK	RK
SAMPLING TECHNIQUE		72005	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
MOISTURE		70320	5.5	6.1	13.9	12.4	9.3	15.0	15.9	16.8	12.1	11.6	13.8	2.4
ALDRIN	UG/G-DRY	98356	<0.90	<0.90	<0.90	<0.90	<0.90	36	120	42	23	<0.90	<0.90	<0.90
ATHALINE	UG/G-DRY	98355	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<18	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70
CHLOROCANE	UG/G-DRY	98361	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<25	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
P-CLPHENYLETHI-	UG/G-DRY	98453	2.7	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<7.5	100	22	4.8	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	98454	<0.40	0.77	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<10	1.2	0.62	1.2	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40
P-CLPHENYLETHI-	UG/G-DRY	98703	4.7	4.9	5.7	2.5	2.7	72	13	4.3	5.4	4.2	1.0	<0.30
SULFONE	UG/G-DRY	98452	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<7.5	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
CBUP(MAGOM)	UG/G-DRY	98451	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	83	5.5	0.35	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
DICICLOPENTADIENE	UG/G-DRY	98363	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<7.5	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
EDC.PP*	UG/G-DRY	98364	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<10	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40	<0.40
DOT.PP*	UG/G-DRY	98365	<0.30	<0.30	1.2	0.92	<0.30	29	85	23	13	0.92	0.47	<0.30
DIELURIN	UG/G-DRY	98445	<0.50	<0.50	0.51	<0.50	<0.50	<13	<0.50	2.1	0.70	<0.50	1.0	<0.50
UMP	UG/G-DRY	98450	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<7.5	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
1,4 DITHIANE	UG/G-DRY	98457	<2.0	6.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<50	7.8	4.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0
CRP	UG/G-DRY													

PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	4640A 26-68F	4640B 26-68F	4641A 26-68F	4641B 26-68F	4642A 26-68F	4642B 26-68F	4643A 26-68F	4644A 26-68F	4644B 26-68F	4645A 26-68F	4645B 26-68F	4646A 26-68F	4646B 26-68F	BLK 26-68F
DATE			10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/22/86
TIME			08:58	09:13	10:32	10:47	12:01	12:09	13:09	10:58	11:05	08:41	08:52	09:45	09:55	09:00
ENDRIN	UC/G-DRY	98369	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<18	100	16	2.2	5.2	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENT- ADIENE	UC/G-DRY	98647	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<25	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0
ISODRIN	UC/G-DRY	98649	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	12	14	2.3	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
MALATHION	UC/G-DRY	98648	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<15	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60	<0.60
1,4-DITHIANE	UC/G-DRY	98644	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<7.5	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
ETHYLPARATHION	UC/G-DRY	98658	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<18	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70	<0.70
SUPONA	UC/G-DRY	98656	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<13	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50
VAPONA	UC/G-DRY	98646	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<7.5	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30	<0.30
CALCIUM SED	UC/G-DRY	1028	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900	<0.900
CHLORIN, SOIL	UC/G-DRY	99584	9.67	12.4	21.6	15.7	10.4	15.7	18.7	17.5	13.9	13.3	14.2	15.9	11.7	11.7
COPPER SED	UC/G-DRY	1043	11.8	182	119	361	60.2	24.8	121	234	241	238	343	63.4	68.6	68.6
LEAD SED	UC/G-DRY	1052	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	19.3	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0	<17.0
ZINC SED	UC/G-DRY	1053	30	42	50	56	47	50	65	66	51	52	54	56	42	42
UNK-514	UC/G	90128							40.9					0.424		
UNK-516	UC/G	90111		29.7	0.593				788	9.82		9.42	1.84	17.4	2.02	
UNK-520	UC/G	90155							28.8							
UNK-521	UC/G	90521							33.9							
UNK-523	UC/G	90052			0.855		0.486		13.8			1.29	1.49		1.73	
UNK-524	UC/G	90015	4.49	1.78	1.18	2.38				4.91	2.78				1.36	
UNK-525	UC/G	90016			1.02											

PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F PROJECT MANAGER M. WITT  
26-6000 LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	DATE	TIME	4640A	4640B	4641A	4641B	4642A	4642B	4643A	4644A	4644B	4645A	4645B	4646A	4646B	BLK
		METHOD			26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F	26-68F
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	80
					10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/22/86
					08:58	09:13	10:32	10:47	12:01	12:09	13:09	13:58	11:05	08:41	08:52	09:45	09:55	00:00
UNK527	UC/G	90017									103							
UNK528	UC/G	90132					0.985				604	3.20	2.90	1.39		5.52		
UNK531	UC/G	90531									247		2.09					
UNK534	UC/G	90114							0.486		11.6		1.23			1.01		
UNK535	UC/G	90093					1.00											
UNK539	UC/G	90129									16.2					4.12		
UNK542	UC/G	90024					0.567							0.664				
UNK544	UC/G	90026									10.4							
UNK546	UC/G	90028																
UNK547	UC/G	90094				0.331												
UNK549	UC/G	90029					0.375				40.9	8.85				2.32		
UNK550	UC/G	90125				0.482		1.19			30.6							
UNK551	UC/G	90550				0.512												
UNK552	UC/G	90095				0.426						1.89						
UNK553	UC/G	90157					1.00		0.441		48.6	5.89		0.842	1.09			
UNK554	UC/G	90030				1.04	3.23	0.894	0.740		14.1	1.96		0.742		4.19	0.437	
UNK555	UC/G	90096					0.451	0.799										
UNK557	UC/G	90097					8.73						0.933	0.578	1.07	4.31		
UNK558	UC/G	90031				0.822	1.45	1.77	1.30							0.884	1.48	
UNK558	UC/G	90098				5.55						11.8	9.38	3.19				

PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F PROJECT MANAGER M. WITT  
26-6UNK LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	4640A 26-68F	4640B 26-68F	4641A 26-68F	4641B 26-68F	4642A 26-68F	4642B 26-68F	4643A 26-68F	4644A 26-68F	4644B 26-68F	4645A 26-68F	4645B 26-68F	4646A 26-68F	4646B 26-68F	BLK 26-68F
DATE			10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/22/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/24/86	10/22/86
TIME			08:58	09:13	10:32	10:17	12:01	12:09	13:09	10:58	11:05	08:41	08:52	09:45	09:55	00:00
UNK 559	UC/G	90099	0.360	0.623	0.562									12.1		
UNK 561	UC/G	90032						16.7								
UNK 562	UC/G	90033	4.72	1.65	0.407	2.18	0.625	12.2	15.2	2.88	0.752	3.04			11.0	
UNK 563	UC/G	90034	1.42	5.70	3.27	0.904			2.35	4.35	5.07	4.61			2.33	
UNK 564	UC/G	90035			1.84						3.95				1.95	
UNK 567	UC/G	90036	0.389													
UNK 570	UC/G	90570	2.96	1.14	1.07						0.451			9.89	0.422	
UNK 013	UC/G	90135														
UNK 579	UC/G	90043	0.487					48.1	23.1	2.13				0.621		
UNK 580	UC/G	90044	1.14											0.658		
UNK 581	UC/G	90101						22.6			1.55	4.19	0.363			
UNK 582	UC/G	90045			0.589				82.8	16.6	0.372	0.840				
UNK 586	UC/G	90047	1.42							0.898			1.22			
UNK 587	UC/G	90048	0.924						12.7	3.27						
UNK 588	UC/G	90049	1.34													
UNK 593	UC/G	90052	0.351													
UNK 595	UC/G	90054	0.338													
UNK 596	UC/G	90055	0.369						4.91	1.13	0.677	1.27	0.364			
UNK 598	UC/G	90056	0.625	0.462							0.723					
UNK L02	UC/G	90059	0.430							0.696				1.22		



PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F PROJECT MANAGER M. WITT  
26-68F LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORY #	DATE	TIME	4640A	4640B	4641A	4641B	4642A	4642B	4643A	4644A	4644B	4645A	4645B	4646A	4646B	8LK
		ACTUATOR			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	80
			10/22/86	08:58	0.748	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345	0.345
			10/22/86	09:13	0.597	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394	0.394
UNK-603	UC/G	90060																
UNK-606	UC/G	90063																
UNK-609	UC/G	90066																
UNK-610	UC/G	90124																
UNK-611	UC/G	90067																
UNK-612	UC/G	90068																
UNK-614	UC/G	90070																
UNK-615	UC/G	90071																
UNK-618	UC/G	90073																
UNK-619	UC/G	90105																
UNK-620	UC/G	90074																
UNK-621	UC/G	90075																
UNK-622	UC/G	90076																
UNK-625	UC/G	90078																
UNK-628	UC/G	90081																
UNK-632	UC/G	90084																
UNK-635	UC/G	90087																
UNK-636	UC/G	90088																
UNK-640	UC/G	90199																
UNK-645	UC/G	90045																

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING 03/18/87 STATUS:  
 PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
 PROJECT MANAGER N. WITTE  
 LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISZLER  
 PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420  
 FIELD GROUP 26-6BF  
 26-6UNK  
 SAMPLE 10/A

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	BLK
		26-6BF	81
DATE		10/24/86	
TIME		00:00	
SAMPLE TYPE		71999	50
		0	
SAMPLE DEPTH		99758A	0.0
FT		0	
SITE TYPE		99759	QCHB
		0	
INSTALLATION CODE		99720	RK
SAMPLE		0	
SAMPLING TECHNIQUE		72005	G
		0	
MOISTURE		70320	2.4
SNET WT		1	
ALDRIN	UG/G-DRY	98356	<0.30
		Q9	
ATRAZINE	UG/G-DRY	98655	<0.70
		Q9	
CHLOROFENE	UG/G-DRY	98361	<1.0
		Q9	
P-CLPHEMETHY-	UG/G-DRY	98653	<0.30
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	Q9	
P-CLPHEMETHY-	UG/G-DRY	98654	<0.40
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	Q9	
P-CLPHEMETHY-	UG/G-DRY	98703	<0.30
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	Q9	
P-CLPHEMETHY-	UG/G-DRY	98652	<0.30
SULFIDE	UG/G-DRY	Q9	
DECP(HEXALON)	UG/G-DRY	98651	<0.30
DICICLOPENTADINE	UG/G-DRY	Q9	
GC, PP*	UG/G-DRY	98363	<0.30
		Q9	
GC, PP*	UG/G-DRY	98364	<0.40
		Q9	
DIELDRIN	UG/G-DRY	98365	<0.30
		Q9	
DIMP	UG/G-DRY	98645	<0.50
		Q9	
1,4 DITHIANE	UG/G-DRY	98650	<0.30
		Q9	
DMP	UG/G-DRY	98657	<2.0
		Q9	

PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F  
PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
PROJECT MANAGER M. WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE 10/8

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORE #	BLK
DATE		METHOD	26-68F
TIME			BI
			10/24/86
			00:00
ENERGIM	UC/G-DRY	98369	<0.70
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	UC/G-DRY	98647	<1.0
ISODRIM	UC/G-DRY	98649	<0.30
MALATHION	UC/G-DRY	98648	<0.60
1,4 OXATHIANE	UC/G-DRY	98644	<0.30
ETHYLPARATHION	UC/G-DRY	98658	<0.70
SUPERNA	UC/G-DRY	98656	<0.50
VAPORNA	UC/G-DRY	98646	<0.30
CADUTION, SED	UC/G-DRY	1028	
CHLORATION, SOIL	UC/G-DRY	97584	
COPPER, SED	UC/G-DRY	1043	
LEAD, SED	UC/G-DRY	1052	
ZINC, SED	UC/G-DRY	1093	
UNF514	UC/G	90128	
UNF516	UC/G	50011	
UNF520	UC/G	90155	
UNF521	UC/G	50521	
UNF523	UC/G	50052	
UNF524	UC/G	90015	
UNF525	UC/G	90016	

PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F PROJECT MANAGER M. UITT  
26-6UNK LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE 10/8

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	BLK
		METHOD	26-68F
			81
DATE			10/24/86
TIME			00:00
UNK 527	UC/G	90017	
		36	
UNK 528	UC/G	90112	
		36	
UNK 531	UC/G	90531	
		36	
UNK 534	UC/G	90114	
		36	
UNK 535	UC/G	90093	
		36	
UNK 539	UC/G	90129	
		36	
UNK 542	UC/G	90024	
		36	
UNK 544	UC/G	90026	
		36	
UNK 546	UC/G	90028	
		36	
UNK 547	UC/G	90094	
		36	
UNK 548	UC/G	90029	
		36	
UNK 549	UC/G	90125	
		36	
UNK 550	UC/G	90550	
		36	
UNK 551	UC/G	90095	
		36	
UNK 552	UC/G	90157	
		36	
UNK 553	UC/G	90030	
		36	
UNK 554	UC/G	90096	
		36	
UNK 555	UC/G	90097	
		36	
UNK 557	UC/G	90031	
		36	
UNK 558	UC/G	90098	
		36	

PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F  
PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
PROJECT MANAGER M. WITT  
LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE ID/9

PARAMETERS	UNITS	STORET #	BLK
DATE		METHOD	26-68F
TIME			81
UNK 559	UG/G	90099	10/24/86
UNK 561	UG/G	90102	00:00
UNK 562	UG/G	90103	
UNK 563	UG/G	90104	
UNK 564	UG/G	90105	
UNK 565	UG/G	90106	
UNK 566	UG/G	90107	
UNK 567	UG/G	90108	
UNK 568	UG/G	90109	
UNK 569	UG/G	90110	
UNK 570	UG/G	90111	
UNK 571	UG/G	90112	
UNK 572	UG/G	90113	
UNK 573	UG/G	90114	
UNK 574	UG/G	90115	
UNK 575	UG/G	90116	
UNK 576	UG/G	90117	
UNK 577	UG/G	90118	
UNK 578	UG/G	90119	
UNK 579	UG/G	90120	
UNK 580	UG/G	90121	
UNK 581	UG/G	90122	
UNK 582	UG/G	90123	
UNK 583	UG/G	90124	
UNK 584	UG/G	90125	
UNK 585	UG/G	90126	
UNK 586	UG/G	90127	
UNK 587	UG/G	90128	
UNK 588	UG/G	90129	
UNK 589	UG/G	90130	
UNK 590	UG/G	90131	
UNK 591	UG/G	90132	
UNK 592	UG/G	90133	
UNK 593	UG/G	90134	
UNK 594	UG/G	90135	
UNK 595	UG/G	90136	
UNK 596	UG/G	90137	
UNK 597	UG/G	90138	
UNK 598	UG/G	90139	
UNK 599	UG/G	90140	
UNK 600	UG/G	90141	

PROJECT NUMBER 86933 0420 PROJECT NAME RMA TASK14 BF  
FIELD GROUP 26-68F PROJECT MANAGER N. MITT  
26-6UNK LAB COORDINATOR PAUL GEISLER

SAMPLE ID/8

PARAMETERS	UNIT/S	STORET #	BLK 26-68F METHOD 81
DATE			10/24/86
TIME			00:00
UNK603	UC/G	90060	36
UNK606	UC/G	90063	36
UNK609	UC/G	90066	36
UNK610	UC/G	90124	36
UNK611	UC/G	90067	36
UNK612	UC/G	90068	36
UNK614	UC/G	90070	36
UNK615	UC/G	90071	36
UNK618	UC/G	90073	36
UNK619	UC/G	90105	36
UNK620	UC/G	90074	36
UNK621	UC/G	90075	36
UNK622	UC/G	90076	36
UNK625	UC/G	90078	36
UNK628	UC/G	90081	36
UNK632	UC/G	90084	36
UNK635	UC/G	90087	36
UNK636	UC/G	90088	36
UNK640	UC/G	90199	36
UNK645	UC/G	90045	36

APPENDIX 26-6-C  
COMMENTS AND RESPONSES



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

REGION VIII

999 18th STREET - SUITE 500  
DENVER, COLORADO 80202-2405

MAY 12 1988

Ref: 8HWM-SR

Colonel W. N. Quintrell  
Program Manager  
AMXRM-EE Department of the Army  
U.S. Army Toxic and Hazardous Materials Agency  
Building 4460  
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland 21010-5401

Re: Rocky Mountain Arsenal, (RMA),  
Task 6, Site 26-6, Draft Final  
Phase I Contamination Assessment  
Report, Basin F, November, 1987.

Dear Colonel Quintrell:

We have reviewed the above referenced report and have found it to be satisfactory, pending the Environmental Protection Agency's review of proposed Phase II boring locations after liquid removal is complete. This finding is based on our overall understanding of the subject document, plans for Phase II of the Remedial Investigation, and the Interim Response Action for Basin F. We expect the combinations of these actions will soon lead to a major benefit for the environment, while sufficient evaluation of the extent of the remaining contamination and of final remedial alternatives is proceeding. Our contact on this matter is Mr. Connally Mears at (303) 293-1528.

Sincerely yours,

Robert L. Duprey, Director  
Hazardous Waste Management Division

cc: Thomas P. Looby, CDH  
David Shelton, CDH  
Lt. Col. Scott P. Isaacson  
Chris Hahn, Shell Oil Company  
R. D. Lundahl, Shell Oil Company  
Thomas Bick, Department of Justice  
David Anderson, Department of Justice  
Mike Witt, ESE



Shell Oil Company



c/o Holme Roberts & Owen  
Suite 1800  
1700 Broadway  
Denver, CO 80290

December 14, 1987

FEDERAL EXPRESS

Mr. Don Campbell  
Department of the Army  
Program Managers Office for Rocky Mountain Arsenal  
Building E4585  
Dbl. Trailer  
Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland 21010-5401

Re: United States v. Shell Oil

Dear Mr. Campbell:

Enclosed are Shell's technical comments on Site 26-6, Basin F,  
Task 6.

Sincerely yours,

C. K. Hahn  
Manager, Denver Site Project

CKH/jy/14332

Enc.

871478-1/2

cc: (w/enclosure)  
USATHAMA  
Office of the Program Manager  
Rocky Mountain Arsenal Contamination Cleanup  
ATTN: AMXRM-EE: Mr. Charles Scharmann  
Bldg. E4460, Trailer  
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010-5401

Mr. Thomas Bick  
Environmental Enforcement Section  
Land & Natural Resources Division  
U.S. Department of Justice  
P.O. Box 23896  
Benjamin Franklin Station  
Washington, DC 20026

Lt. Col. Scott P. Isaacson  
Headquarters - Department of the Army  
ATTN: DAJA-LTE  
Washington, DC 20310-2210

Ms. Patricia Bohm  
Office of Attorney General  
CERCLA Litigation Section  
1560 Broadway, Suite 250  
Denver, CO 80202

Mr. Dave Shelton  
Colorado Department of Health  
4210 East 11th Avenue  
Denver, CO 80220

Mr. Jeff Edson  
Colorado Department of Health  
4210 East 11th Avenue  
Denver, CO 80220

Mr. Robert L. Duprey  
Director, Air & Waste Management Division  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII  
One Denver Place  
999 18th Street, Suite 1300  
Denver, CO 80202-2413

Mr. Connally Mears  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII  
One Denver Place  
999 18th Street, Suite 1300  
Denver, CO 80202-2413

RESPONSE TO SPECIFIC COMMENTS  
OF SHELL OIL COMPANY ON THE  
PHASE I DRAFT FINAL TASK 6 REPORT  
SITE 26-6: BASIN F

Comment 1:

1a. Page iv.  
Executive  
Summary

The text should state that this site investigation sampled and analyzed only subsoil beneath Basin F liner.

In the last paragraph, the statement on the condition of the liner in the western part of the basin and along the northern part should be in the context of observations, e.g., liner damage was observed in (few, some, no, etc.) locations..... (Note that the 1982 WES investigation, RIC#82350, reported liner damage at two locations on the western perimeter of the basin.)

Response:

All editorial comments noted. These sections have been revised to be more consistent with the Scope of the Interim Response Action.

1b. Page v.  
second  
paragraph.

The text should state what will be done with overburden soil liner and grossly contaminated soil excavated during the interim response action.

Change "impermeable clay cap" to "low permeability clay cap."

Response:

All editorial comments noted. These sections have been revised to be more consistent with the Scope of the Interim Response Action.

1c. Page v:  
third  
paragraph

The estimated volume of 498,250 to 566,100 bank cubic yards, consists of both Basin F subsoil and overburden.

The statement in the last sentence that a detailed soil investigation will be conducted after completion of initial closure activities conflicts with the text at 3.0 Phase II Survey (page 73) which states that the Phase II remedial investigation will be done concurrently with interim response action activities.

Response:

All editorial comments noted. These sections have been revised to be more consistent with the scope of the Interim Action Response.

Comment 2:  
Pg. 1,  
3rd paragraph

The sand unit discussed in the last two sentences is the Slocum Alluvium.

Response:

Editorial change noted.

Comment\_3:  
p. 1,  
4th paragraph

The alluvial/Denver contact is not always "marked by the appearance of weathered claystone or shale" especially in the vicinity of Basin F.

The strike and dip of the Denver may be altered locally by anomaly southeast of the basin.

The two "sand trends" reach a thickness of as much as 40 feet and do "intersect the alluvium" under much of Basin F.

Response:

Editorial changes noted.

Comment\_4:  
p. 3,  
1.3 Hydrology

This section relies primarily on studies done by the Army in 1977 and 1979 (RIC#81266R51 and #81266R15) to describe the hydrology underlying Basin F. More recent, improved understanding of this hydrology should be included in the discussion, if it exists.

In the first paragraph, regional surface water flow in Section 26 is primarily to the northwest, not toward Basins C, D, and E.

Response:

The hydrologic information presented in this section is a compilation of the most comprehensive data available during the early stages of the RI program. Data from subsequent investigations, including those undertaken during the RI will be incorporated into the Study Area Reports (SAR's).

Editorial change noted.

Comment\_5:  
p. 24, 2.2.1  
Basin F Fluid

"Composition" should be substituted for "chemistry" in the first line.

A more recent investigation of Basin F liquid parameters than those listed in the first paragraph was performed by Shell in 1986. Results of Shell's analysis were transmitted to USATHAMA, Attn: Mr. D. Campbell by letter of November 21, 1986.

The discussion in this section, based largely on the 1978 Buhts and Francinques investigation of Basin F liquid and sediments uses the parameters measured in 1978 to characterize the present liquid pool in Basin F. Shell's analyses of samples taken from the Basin F liquid pool in 1986 show significant changes in most all the parameters discussed in Section 2.2.1. Primarily, concentration parameters were markedly high in 1986 compared to 1978, undoubtedly due to the large reduction in Basin F liquid volume which has occurred over this time period due to evaporation. For example, the 1986/1978 concentration enhancement factors on some selected parameters are:

Total dissolved solids (3.5X), TOC (2.8), COD (5.0X), organic content (2.5X). Concentration enhancement of

specific contaminants varied, probably due to phase changes, chemical and biological reactions, weathering, etc. Some examples: Aldrin (1.66X), dieldrin (5.45X), DMMP (0.48X), chloride (2.5X), Phosphorous (5.8X), Copper (5.8X pH of 1986 samples were 5.9-6.0 compared to 7.0-7.3 in most 1978 samples.

The shallower depths of Basin F liquid, and the large areas of exposed overburden would contribute to less homogeneity in the liquid presently within the basin. Contributing factors would include: less mixing, increased sediment/liquid interchange, greater impact of precipitation events, etc. The limited 1986 sampling suggests that this is the case.

The above information strongly indicates that remedial actions should be based on contemporary characterizations of Basin F media.

Response: Editorial change noted.

The data referred to will be included in the North Central Study Area Report. The following passage has been added to the end of Section 2.2.1: "The Buhts and Francinques investigation was conducted more than 7 years before the Phase I Remedial Investigation (RI). In this time period evaporation has decreased the volume of fluid retained in the basin significantly (Meyers and Thompson, 1982, RIC#82350R01, Wilson, 1987), thereby further concentrating the analytes contained therein. In addition, the decreased liquid depth and the increased area of exposed overburden should have induced limitations on mixing, while increasing the potential for sediment/liquid interaction and precipitation of solids.

The results of contemporary investigations of Basin F fluid and overburden composition, performed concurrently with the RI program, will be presented in the RI Final Reports."

Comment\_6:  
p. 35, 2.2.3  
Groundwater  
Characterization

Data on upgradient Wells 26066, 067, 070, 071, 072, 074, 075, 085, 086, 127, 128, and 129 should be included in Table 26-6-3.

In the penultimate sentence of the last paragraph, note that chloroform (29.9 ppb) was detected in Well 26140.

Response: Editorial changes noted. Data from the wells listed have been included in Table 26-6-3 and cited in Section 2.2.3.

Comment\_7:  
p. 38, last  
sentence

Change to: .....does not imply that Basin F is a source or the sole source.

Response: Editorial change noted.

Comment\_8:  
p. 39, 3.1  
Previous Soil  
Investigations

Is it known which of the four soil types described underlie Basin F Proper?

In the second paragraph, the 1982 WES study does not include Basin F liquid analyses.

Response:

The SCS survey does not classify the soil underlying Basin F. To date no documents classifying the soil type(s) beneath Basin F have been discovered by the RI team.

Correction noted.

Comment\_9:  
p. 40,  
Figure 26-6-8

The bulk analyses shown for the 0-1 foot interval of boring 11 is actually the analyses of overburden.

The CPMSO2 concentration in the 0-1 foot interval bulk analysis of Boring 31 is shown in the WES report as 0.6 ppm, not 0.016.

The 3-4 foot interval SWLP analyses for boring 2 is not shown.

The bulk analyses shown on Figure 26-6-8 is not a complete listing of compounds and metals described and reported by the WES study. The text should explain the basis for selecting the contaminants shown.

Responses:

All corrections noted.

A passage has been inserted into the text explaining why the WES results as reported have been limited to the analytes shown in Figure 26-6-8.

Comment\_10:  
p. 41, First  
full paragraph

Bulk\_analysis and SWLP\_extract\_analysis should be defined.

In the first sentence, bulk analyses were conducted on six, not seven, subsoil borings. (The bulk analyses shown on Figure 26-6-8 for boring 11 is the analyses of boring 11 overburden, not subsoil.)

Contrary to what is stated in the third sentence, aldrin, and isodrin were not detected by bulk analyses of any of the subsoil samples.

In the fourth sentence:

3100 ppm aldrin is from analyses of Boring 31 overburden, not subsoil.

530 ppm dieldrin is from analyses of boring 11 overburden, not subsoil.

11 ppm 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane in the boring 14 subsoil sample is not shown on Figure 26-6-8.

05/16/88

"The SWLP extract results identified the same set of contaminants, but at concentrations that are generally 2 to 5 orders of magnitude lower than the bulk sample" (fifth sentence). This statement is patently incorrect in several respects. First, there is virtually no correspondence between compounds detected in the SWLP extract results and the bulk analyses of subsoil. Furthermore, the SWLP extract target analyte suite in the 1982 WES study was limited to only ten organic compounds and three metals. Thus, solvents, which are the principal contaminants detected in the bulk analysis of Basin F subsoil, were not even analyzed in the SWLP procedure. The statement that contaminant concentrations in the SWLP extracts were 2 to 5 orders of magnitude lower than those of the bulk analyses betrays a poor understanding of these respective analytical procedures and their purposes. The SWLP procedure is a purely pragmatic test to indicate the leaching potential of a soil. It does not in any way indicate the level of contaminants in the soil sample; therefore, comparison of the results of these two tests is inappropriate and illogical.

There is no discussion in this paragraph of the distribution of metals as indicated by the WES study. Arsenic and mercury were detected in all SWLP extract samples. This should be discussed.

Response:

All corrections noted. Section 3.1 has been revised to include a more comprehensive summary of the 1982 WES investigation. All comments made have been considered during revision of this section.

Comment 11:  
p. 43, second  
paragraph

Along with a correlation of liner condition with soil contamination, it is equally as important to understand the extent and location of liner failure in order to determine the volume of potentially contaminated soil for removal during interim action activities. This has not been accomplished by this Phase I investigation (see Comment 13 below). As a consequence, the extent of contamination of soil proposed for removal during the interim action activity is highly speculative.

The sampling depths of the drainage ditch (boring 4639) listed do not agree with depths shown on Figure 26-6-7.

Response:

The RI team concedes that attempting to delineate liner condition over a 93-acre area using data from 72 Phase I RI and WES Borings and observation sites requires very broad interpretation. However, this was judged to be the safest and most practical approach to the problem given the hazardous nature of the basin and the unstable conditions therein. The data gathered from these points were used to delineate areas within the basin to be excavated to the

05/16/88

maximum depth below the liner during the Interim Response Action, and to generate preliminary estimates of the total volumes overburden and underlying soil to be removed.

During the course of the Interim Response Action, a comprehensive investigation of the liner conditions over the basin area will be preformed as the liquids are being pumped out. Additional areas subject to excavation below the 6 in minimum depth will be determined from this investigation.

Correction noted.

Comment\_12:  
p. 44, 2nd  
full paragraph

Were the sample borings and excavations sealed after sampling to prevent infiltration of liquid into the subsoil?

Response:

All sample borings drilled within the basin were sealed with cement-bentonite grout as described in the Task 6 Technical Plan immediately after the last sample was extracted.

Comment\_13:

The Phase I investigation indicates that severe contamination of the subsoil is associated with liner failure, and that where the liner is intact, contamination may be quite limited in depth and contaminants, i.e., liner condition is the paramount parameter defining the extent of contamination below the liner. The purpose of this investigation is to define the extent of contamination below the liner. Yet there is practically no effort made in this section or in this report to analyze the observations of liner conditions, to draw conclusions from this analysis, and to propose further investigations which may be necessary to adequately characterize the condition of the liner areally.

Response:

See response to Comment 11. Section 3.2.5 discusses the relationship between liner integrity and contamination in the underlying soil. As explained above, a more comprehensive investigation to characterize liner condition areally is being conducted during the interim response action.

Comment\_14:  
p. 45, 1st  
full paragraph

What makes up the suite of metals and semivolatile organic compounds which indicate liner leakage? The second sentence suggests that the supplemental Phase I samples were analyzed for a narrower suite of contaminants than used in the "initial" sampling, however, this is not indicated by the data in Appendix 26-6-B.

How could a decision have been made that agent testing was not necessary when RMA operating records and other documents were not available to the RI Team until after completion of Phase I field activities (page 43, first paragraph)?

Response:

The suite of analytes considered as indicative of liner leakage included organochlorine pesticides, DCPD, and copper. Therefore, the supplemental samples were analyzed by Phase I



methods for semivolatile organics and metals. This is indicated in Table 26-6-12, 26-6-13, and Appendix 26-6-B.

Although the RI team did not have access to all existing documents pertaining to Basin F when the Phase I RI was being designed, numerous documents describing disposal histories at Basin F were available. These documents and interviews with RMA personnel indicated agent compounds were not likely to be present in Basin F. According to Dr. Elijah Jones, the RMA Contamination Control Officer, the fluids in Basin F have been sampled and analyzed for agent compounds on at least two occasions. No agents were detected.

Comment\_15:  
p. 45, 1st  
paragraph  
under 3.2.2

"Liner overburden soil covers the remainder of the basin to a maximum depth of 2 ft." Actually, the liner is exposed over large areas in the southern and eastern portions of the basin.

Response:

Editorial comment noted. Field observations note the liner was exposed at several locations in the southern and eastern portions of the basin.

Comment\_16:  
p. 45, 1st  
bullet

The dark-green crystals which cover most of the exposed overburden should be analyzed.

Response:

Several years ago an unofficial investigation of the composition of the dark green crystals was performed by Dr. Mike Witt, former Chief of the Environmental Division at RMA, and his staff. Their analyses indicated the crystals are primarily composed of sodium or copper salts and copper sulfate.

Comment\_17:  
p. 47, Table  
26-6-10

Comparison of soil discoloration comments in Table 26-6-10 with chemical analyses of respective borings indicates that discoloration is not a dependable indicator of contamination. For example, black discoloration was observed in boring 4626 to a depth of 4 inches whereas contamination was detected to the 4-5 foot sample interval.

Response:

Soil discoloration has been noted in these tables as relevant information only. It is to be considered only as a possible indicator that the discolored interval has been affected by contaminated fluids.

Comment\_18:  
Table 26-6-11

The locations of the liner observation sites are not identified by site number on Figure 26-6-12, making it impossible to attempt any interpretation of the data. It would also be useful to indicate the observed liner condition on Figure 26-6-12.

Response:

Editorial comment noted. Figures 26-6-9 and 26-6-12 have been revised to include all liner observation sites, site numbers, and whether damage to the liner was noted.

05/16/88

Comment\_19:  
p. 50, Phase  
I Analyte  
Levels and  
Distribution

The similarities of contamination at the 0-1 foot interval of the subsoil as characterized by the WES study bulk analyses are slight. The reason(s) for this should be understood since it could indicate an analytical problem or be of significance with respect to the distribution of contaminants at shallow levels. The following comment illustrates the importance of understanding the reasons for potential discrepancies.

Response:

The 1982 WES data are presented in this report as background information only. The analytical methods and sampling protocols used by WES are not the same as those employed by the RI team. For these reasons the WES data should not be compared to Phase I RI data. The methods used by the RI are considered to be the most accurate and comprehensive practicable, and all analytical data have undergone thorough QA/QC evaluations. The RI team stands by their data and insists any discrepancies between WES and Phase I data which can be attributed to analytical problems are indicative of deficiencies in WES's program.

Comment\_20:  
p. 71, 1st  
paragraph  
of 3.2.5

- (A) "However, data also indicate that significant levels of contaminants are present at depths greater than 3 ft beneath areas having good liner integrity."

Twenty-two of the fifty-six soil samples were from intervals below 3 feet at locations where the liner was described as intact. Of these twenty-two in only nine were contaminants detected above the Indicator Levels (the nine include the boring 4629 19-20 interval (xylene 0.4 ppm) and 39-39.5 foot interval (MIBK 1 ppm). None of these nine can be described as having "significant levels of contaminants," i.e., clearly requiring remediation. Therefore, this conclusion is unwarranted.

- (B) One explanation for contaminants at depths greater than three feet beneath areas having good liner integrity is that the historical record and aerial photos clearly demonstrate that Basin F was originally constructed as an unlined basin in 1953 to contain overflow from Basin D and also direct discharge from Basin A via the Sand Creek Lateral. (This fact will be discussed in detail in the comments on the site history.)
- (C) Another possible explanation for contamination under areas of good liner is overtopping of the liner edge during periods when Basin F was full. The liner was exposed at several locations along the top of the dikes.

Responses:

- (A) The meaning of the word significant when used in this context is subject to many interpretations; therefore, this sentence has been revised. "Significant" has been deleted and replaced with "detectable".

- (B) At present the RI team has not yet unearthed any documentation conclusively indicating the Basin F area was used or modified to serve as part of the unlined basin network. The records and aerial photographs referred to by Shell will be reviewed by the RI team and any revisions to the site history as presented in Section 2.1 considered necessary will be included in the Phase II addendum to this report and the North Central Study Area Report. If this review confirms Shell's contention, the possibility that soil contamination below areas where the liner is intact is due to previous disposal practices cannot be discounted. Nevertheless, this issue does not affect the Interim Response Action or Phase II plans as proposed.
- (C) Comment noted. At present the RI team does not have any documentation specifically indicating that the basin fluid level ever overlapped the edges of the liner; however, it may be possible that this has occurred at some time in the basin's history.

Comment\_21:  
p. 72, third  
sentence

It would be helpful to show on Figure 26-6-9 the location of the April 1957 break in the liner along the eastern shore of the basin.

Response:

In a recent conversation, Mr. George F. Donnelly, Former chief of the Facilities Engineering Division at RMA indicated the tear in the liner occurred along the northwest-northern perimeter of the basin where rip-rap had not been placed to reinforce the dike or protect the liner. The approximate location is given in Figures 26-6-9, 26-6-10, 26-6-12.

Comment\_22:  
p. 72, last  
paragraph

"To summarize, where integrity of the liner material is poor or questionable, elevated concentrations of a wide variety of organic contaminants occur in the soil column as deep as 20 ft."

This study casts almost no light on the vertical migration of contaminants beneath damaged liner. Only one boring (4620) was drilled to 20 feet at a site where liner damage was observed and, as discussed earlier on page 72, the situation at this location is confounded by a nearby major break in the liner. Only one other boring deeper than 5 feet (4627) was located where the liner integrity is questionable. This boring indicates measurable vertical migration of only soluble contaminants present at shallow depths. Therefore, it is not possible to conclude from this study the depth to which contamination has migrated underneath damaged liner.

Response:

The Phase II borings to be drilled within the basin area after the liner overburden and grossly contaminated subliner soil have been excavated will further quantify the vertical extent of contamination in the unsaturated soil.

05/16/88

Comment\_23:  
p. 73, 1st  
paragraph  
under 3.3

This description of Basin F interim response action indicates that the excavated basin will remain exposed, without recontouring and capping, while the Phase II program is executed. This is not consistent with Shell's understanding of the interim response plan and, if pursued, could result in the generation of a large amount of contaminated liquid to be treated.

It should be noted in this paragraph that burden, liner, and excavated subsoil will be stabilized by solidification prior to temporary storage.

"Impervious clay cap" should be changed to "low permeability clay cap."

Response:

Editorial comments noted. This section has been revised to include a more accurate description of the Basin F Interim Action Plan. The reader may also wish to refer to the RFP (COE, 1987) and Proposed Work Plan (EBASCO, 1987) for this effort.

Soil sampling within the basin will coincide with the interim action activities. Before excavation of any part of the basin interior is initiated, dikes will be constructed of noncontaminated material to prevent surface runoff from coming in contact with any contamination. Any runoff that does enter contaminated areas of the basin will be directed to the North Surface Impoundment. The basin itself will be partitioned into discrete areas for excavation and treatment. After a particular area has been excavated and the contaminated material treated by solidification/absorption and transferred to the waste pile, the soil sampling team will enter the area and begin drilling. After sampling has been completed, the area will be sealed with a low permeability clay cap.

Comment\_24:  
P. 73, last  
paragraph

Collection of shallow soil samples (0.0-0.5 feet) on the eastern side of Basin F is of questionable value due to the sewer excavation activities. Sampling of soils in these areas is of no value in determining if air borne particles from Basin F contaminated the area if the previous activities have either removed the top soil or contaminated the top soil.

Response:

The N45°E vector along which sampling has been proposed extends across the traces of two sewer lines that once connected Basin F with the deep well surface facilities, but continues south of the support facilities area. The proposed sampling points along this vector do not coincide with any areas that were disturbed during removal of these sewer lines or demolition of the surface facilities. The N112°E vector does not cross any areas affected by the removal of the deep

well and surface facility sewers or treatment buildings. Of the five vectors proposed for surficial soil sampling, these are the only two directed east of the basin.

Comment\_25:  
page 74,  
3.3 Phase II  
Survey

For what reason will the Phase II boring plan for the basin proper be determined after the liner, overburden and subsoil have been removed? The Phase II boring program to characterize the vertical and lateral extent of contamination in the basin interior is inadequately defined especially considering that this program is closely integrated with imminent Basin F interim response action activity. Only an initial Phase II boring program is summarized for estimation purposes but without any discussion of its purpose or of an implied followup Phase II program. This section should be expanded to describe the specific objectives of the Phase II survey and how these objectives will be met, including integration with interim action activity.

The initial boring program as outlined is clearly insufficient to provide the necessary definition of subsoil contamination. Most of the Phase I borings in which elevated contamination levels were detected did not penetrate to uncontaminated soil, thus Phase I data reveals very little about vertical contamination.

Also, because of the limited number of borings, the Phase I data reveals little about the lateral pattern of contamination around borings displaying extensive vertical contamination. A substantial Phase II boring program is indicated to define subsoil contamination. Consideration should be given to performing more observations of liner condition for the purpose of focusing the Phase II investigation on areas most prone to liner damage.

Response:

A comprehensive survey of the liner condition will be performed during the Interim Response Action. The results of this survey will be considered with the data from the Phase I investigations and the soil conditions encountered during excavation in determining the actual depths and locations of the Phase II borings. A primary concern of the contractor conducting the Interim Response Action will be to implement a Phase II boring program which will provide more than adequate coverage of the site.

The intent of the Phase II borings within and outside of the basin is to provide data from which to design the final remediation plan. Depending on the results of these borings, additional borings/samples may be recommended during the Feasibility Study (FS) to refine the final remediation plan. The Phase I program was designed to identify areas where the liner condition is generally poor or questionable and the underlying soil is grossly contaminated. The Phase I data have been used to estimate areas in which subliner soil is to be excavated to depth during the Interim Response Action.

Guided by these estimates and the liner and subliner soil conditions encountered, the contractor will excavate grossly contaminated subliner soil in each area to a maximum depth of 6 ft.

Comment 26:  
1st full  
paragraph

What is the logic for analyzing for arsenic and mercury only at the 0-1 and 4-5 foot intervals? There has been insufficient characterization of contamination with depth to presume knowledge of the distribution of any specific contaminant.

Response:

Mercury was not detected in any Phase I samples from below 0 to 1 ft. Arsenic was detected in concentrations above the indicator range in 7 of 56 samples analyzed, 2 of which were from the 9- to 10-ft interval; arsenic was not detected below 9 to 10 ft. As arsenic is more likely to adsorb to soils under oxidizing conditions than somewhat more mobile compounds, such as DIMP which are also indicative of Basin F contamination, it was decided to limit arsenic analyses to the 0- to 1-ft and 4- to 5-ft intervals.

Comment 27:  
page 77, third  
paragraph

The proposed Phase II sampling program outside the basin consists of 10 borings to 10 feet, 2 to 20 feet and 4 to 40 feet (water table). For the purpose of investigating lateral and vertical extent of soil contamination (in the vadose zone) immediately adjacent to Basin F, it would be preferable to use borings deeper than 10 feet. Also, some of the borings should be displaced laterally from the fence line to investigate lateral migration.

Response:

The 10-ft borings, coupled with the 20-ft and water table borings, are considered adequate to characterize the vertical extent of any contamination emanating from the basin. If the Phase II results indicate more samples are necessary, this issue will be addressed during the FS.

The 10-ft and water table (40 ft) borings outside the basin will be offset at varying distances from the Basin F fence.

Comment 28:  
page 78, first  
paragraph

How will the Site Geologist determine samples to be analyzed by GC/MS? As previously noted, visual observation is not a reliable indicator of contamination.

Response:

The Phase I GC/MS analyses will be performed only as an adjunct to the quantitative Phase II GC method analyses. The Site Geologist will decide which intervals to be analyzed by GC/MS based on field observations and professional discretion.

Comment 29:  
page 78, last  
paragraph

Phase I data are only suggestive of some areas of the basin subsoil which may be more contaminated than other areas. However, Phase I does not define either lateral or vertical patterns of contamination in any specific site or area. Therefore, Phase I is of marginal value in defining

contaminated volumes and locations. Shell questions whether, on the basis of Phase I data, the removal of subsoil during interim response action provides any benefit to the protection of human health and the environment beyond what will be provided by removal of the sludge, liner and liquid, recontouring and capping of the basin area and the installation of an intercept system down gradient of Basin F. Shell recommends that, in the absence of identified benefit, no subsoil be removed during the interim response action.

**Response:**

Although the Phase I data are not extensive enough to allow for precise determination of the total volume of potentially contaminated subliner soil within the site area, the data have identified varying degrees of contamination at several locations. The areas where the soil is significantly contaminated may be active or potential sources of contamination to the underlying water table. The interim action will remove this contaminated soil to a maximum depth of 6 ft along with the liner and overburden, because of the possible threat to ground water. The interim action plan, while it is not considered a final remediation plan, is intended to alleviate any potential hazards to local populations and wildlife posed by the basin. The contaminant concentrations detected in Borings 4620 and 4626, for example, are considered significant enough to warrant removal of subliner soil with the liner and overburden.

**Comment\_30:**  
page 79, first  
paragraph:

The contamination levels detected in most of the few, widely-spaced Phase I borings in the northern and western sections of Basin F (area identified in Figure 26-6-12 for 6-inch removal depth) do not indicate "gross" or "significant" contamination, i.e., obviously requiring remediation of the soil. A decision to remove subsoil from this area is therefore arbitrary.

**Response:**

The samples from the borings in the 6 inch removal depth area did contain detectable amounts of contamination. Given the nature of the equipment required to excavate this area, it was considered impractical to expect the contractor to limit excavation to the bottom of the liner only. Therefore a 6 inch removal depth was estimated to give the contractor some latitude.

**Comment\_31:**  
page 81, first  
paragraph

On what basis is it concluded that the liner in this large area is "generally poor"? No data is provided to support this conclusion.

"The 6-ft minimum removal depth was selected for subliner soil in this area, because the soil is grossly contaminated above this depth." Subsoil in the area described (south of boring 4620 and east of boring 4640) is undoubtedly contaminated at some sites. However, characterization of this large area as being grossly contaminated above the 6-foot depth level is a complete unwarranted generalization.

Of the 17 Phase I borings in this area of Basin F, half cannot readily be characterized as significantly contaminated. Moreover, only three borings (4620, 4626, 4627) displaying the high levels of contamination were sampled below the 2-3 foot sample interval. Thus, the quantity of contaminated subsoil in the 185,700 to 229,500 bank cubic yards proposed for removal from this area are questionable.

**Response:**

This section has been revised and the statements cited have been deleted. Borings 4620, 4626, and 4627 are included within the areas designated for excavation down to 6 ft. The estimated volume of potentially contaminated soil to be removed from these areas is 160,000 bcy.

**Comment 32:**  
Figure 26-6-12

Observation points should be labeled on this figure.

**Response:**

Comment noted. Observation points have been added.

**Comment 33:**  
page 82, last  
paragraph

The estimated 1.5 foot average depth of overburden is probably low. It is likely that the area covered by the North Pool (and therefore not sampled) contains significant volumes of precipitated solids and eroded soil from the upstream beach areas. This pool areas comprises about 23.5 of the 93 acre basin area (25 percent).

**Response:**

Comment noted.

**Comment 34:**  
Page 93

Reference 38 to 49 are missing as are 57 and those following 57. These references must be provided for review.

**Response:**

These references have been provided.



# STATE OF COLORADO

## COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

4210 East 11th Avenue  
Denver, Colorado 80220  
Phone (303) 320-8333



Roy Romer  
Governor

Thomas M. Vernon, M.D.  
Executive Director

March 16, 1988

Mr. Donald Campbell  
Office of the Program Manager  
RMA Contamination Cleanup  
AMXRM-EE, Building E4460  
Department of the Army  
Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland 21010-5401

Re: Task 6, Site 26-6, Basin F, Contamination Assessment Report

Dear Mr. Campbell:

Enclosed are the State's comments on Task 6, Site 26-6, Basin F, Contamination Assessment Report.

While the State believes that the Army has made an effort to identify the contamination in and around Basin F, the State has two principal concerns regarding this CAR. The first is that Basin F is a RCRA regulated facility and, therefore, must be closed in accordance with the Colorado Hazardous Waste Management Act. The State's second major concern is that the Phase I investigation of Basin F did not adequately define the nature and extent of contamination and the proposed Phase II will not fill in the data gaps remaining from Phase I. The Army must identify all contaminants found in and around Basin F, and must define the vertical extent of soil contamination beneath the basin.

If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Jeff Edson with this Division.

Sincerely,

David C. Shelton  
Director  
Hazardous Materials and  
Waste Management Division

DCS:nr

cc: Michael Hope, Attorney General's Office  
Chris Hahn, Shell Oil Company  
Connally Mears, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
David Anderson, Department of Justice  
Edward McGrath, Holme, Roberts and Owen  
Mike Gaydosh, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

RESPONSES TO SPECIFIC COMMENTS OF  
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH ON THE  
PHASE I DRAFT FINAL TASK 6 REPORT  
SITE 26-6 - BASIN F

It is the Army's position that Basin F is not a RCRA-regulated facility and therefore is not under the jurisdiction of the Colorado Hazardous Waste Management Act. Closure of the basin will be effected after the Remedial Investigations and Feasibility Studies have been completed and the Record of Decision (ROD) has been reached.

The analytical methods and target analytes used during the Phase I investigation were determined based on RMA operations, records, and site histories available during the initial stages of the Remedial Investigation (RI). These methods and analytes were judged to be the most comprehensive and cost-effective available to adequately assess the contamination present at RMA. Although subsequent record searches have revealed the possible presence of contaminants not on the original target analyte list, these compounds are considered to be minor components of the total volume of aqueous wastes disposed in the basin. The target analyte lists used during the Phase I and II investigations include all major contaminants suspected or found to be present in the basin. However, the investigation of this site is a continuous process and subject to revision where considered necessary. At present the RI analytical methods are being evaluated and may be expanded during subsequent FS investigation(s).

The vertical extent of soil contamination beneath the basin will be adequately defined by the Phase II RI sampling outside the basin fence line and sampling performed within the basin coincident with the Interim Response Action (IRA).

General Comments

Comment\_1: This 26-6 Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) for Basin F includes information describing the closure of Basin F. Information concerning the closure of Basin F should not be included in a CAR.

Response: The information provided in the Executive Summary and Sections 3.3 and 3.4 of this CAR describe the Interim Response Action (IRA) which should not be construed as a plan for the closure (final remediation) of Basin F. As Phase II sampling within the basin will be driven by the IRA, it is appropriate to describe this program in the CAR.

Comment\_2: The Phase I investigation did not accurately define the nature and extent of Basin F contamination because a systematic sampling grid was not used for boring locations. Therefore, the interior of the basin was not adequately sampled or represented in the conclusions of the Basin F Phase I investigation.

Response: The Phase I boring locations and sampling depths were originally presented in the Draft Final Task 6 Technical Plan (ESE, 1985, RIC#86238R05). The Draft Final version of this plan was submitted to all Parties and the State for comment.

05/16/88

September 19, 1985. CDH comments were received November 19, 1985. These comments did not question the adequacy of the Phase I boring program at Basin F. The State is requested to describe how a systematic sampling grid would have allowed for a more accurate definition of the contamination within the basin. The Army agrees that the basin interior was not adequately sampled during the Phase I investigation; for this reason a Phase II program coincident with the IRA has been proposed. Borehole locations and sampling depths will be determined by the contractor performing the IRA.

Comment\_3:

A complete GC/MS scan of all chemical analytes must be done because of the complexity and the chemical diversity of the contaminants in the basin. The CAR lists many chemicals known to be disposed in Basin F that were not analyzed in Phase I. RCRA and the Colorado Hazardous Waste Management Act require that a complete analysis be done on the impoundment prior to closure to identify all contaminants present.

Response:

See preceeding response to the general comments made in the cover letter.

Comment\_4:

The Phase I investigation failed to define the vertical extent of contamination in the basin. Several samples in the Phase I investigation stopped at levels where contamination in the thousands of parts per million were detected. No follow up in these areas was proposed in Phase II. A complete definition of the basin's contamination must be done prior to closure to assure that the closure will mitigate ground water and soil contamination.

Response:

Phase II sampling within and outside the basin will extend to the water table. The RI soil data in conjunction with ground water data and future FS data will be used to determine the final remediation of the basin.

Comment\_5:

A majority of the removal depths of the Basin F underburden is based on liner integrity. However, the report states that the asphalt liner may not have been impermeable to the Basin F liquids. Therefore, the criteria used in the determination of removal depths must be chemical specific action levels, not 42 visual observation points.

Similarly, the "grossly contaminated" determination must be based on clean up levels agreed to by all MOA parties, not an arbitrary depth based on visual observation.

Response:

The depths to which underburden soil will be removed or remediated during closure will be determined based on chemical-specific action levels. These action levels have not yet been determined.

Soil removal during the IRA will be guided by discoloration as an indication of gross contamination. This, coupled with the other facets of the IRA will alleviate any immediate hazards to local populations and wildlife posed by the basin.

Comment\_6:

The Phase I and Phase II investigations do not adequately address the soils beneath the standing liquids in the basin. A complete sampling program must be implemented in this area of the basin after the liquids have been removed.

Response:

A comprehensive basin-wide sampling program will be performed by the contractor implementing the IRA.

Specific Comments

Comment\_1:  
p. 9-11

The CAR states that the Alluvium and Denver Formations are "not hydraulically connected". This statement is not true. Similarly, deeper Denver units all have some degree of hydraulic connection. The CAR must be changed accordingly.

Response:

Section 1.3 of the CAR presents the results and conclusions of WES's 1979 study of the hydraulic relationships between the alluvium and the Denver Formation (WES, 1979, RIC#81266R15) at Basin F. The WES report concluded that the upper Denver Formation Sand Trend A the alluvium were in direct hydraulic contact southeast of Basin F and continue to interact underneath the basin (downgradient) and beyond. Deeper Denver Sand Trends B and C are separated from the overlying Sand Trend A by low permeability siltstones and claystones which effectively restrict the flow of fluids between sands, thus resulting in different water levels in monitor wells isolating the individual units. Given this information, WES concluded Denver Formation Sand Trends B and C are not hydraulically connected to the alluvium beneath the basin, but are updip where they subcrop against the alluvium.

The Remedial Investigation is currently evaluating the interaction of the alluvial and Denver Formation aquifers and within the Denver Formation.

Comment\_2:  
p. 14

Please submit a list all chemicals and/or wastes and their volumes placed in the basin after 1981. The CAR should include the most recent analytical results from sampling the basin's liquids.

Response:

Section 2.1.7 of this CAR states the vitrified clay chemical sewer line extending from the South Plants through Sections 36 and 26 was excavated in winter/spring 1982 and disposed in the southeast quarter of the basin. Approximately 9700 linear feet of crushed pipeline and 3200 bcy of potentially contaminated soil were excavated and placed in a prepared storage area just north of F-1. Other than the chemical sewer line and surrounding soil, the historical record does not mention any documented instances where chemicals and/or

05/16/88

waste materials were disposed in the basin after 1981. The most recent analysis of Basin F fluids was performed under Task 17 of the RI. These data will be incorporated into the North Central Study Area Report as they become available.

Comment 3:  
p. 24-33

The report contends that the Buhts and Francinques 1978 report is the most comprehensive study of Basin F to date. That report is incomplete in that it does not address all target compounds presently being studied, and does not attempt to identify any nontarget compounds found on the GC/MS. The Phase II investigation must fill in these data gaps to complete the interior of Basin F liquid and soil characterization.

Response:

The Buhts and Francinques report was the most comprehensive study of Basin F available at the time this document was being prepared after Phase I of the RI. The results of this study are presented as background information only. The Army has recognized the incomplete nature of this report, hence the need for the RI/FS programs.

The Phase II investigations inside and outside the basin area will use the most comprehensive analytical methods available to further characterize the soil down the water table.

Analysis of the Basin F fluid has been performed under Task 17. These data will be used in future FS investigations to determine a final remediation plan for the basin.

Comment 4:  
p. 33

Table 26-6-6, entitled "Average Organic Contaminant Concentrations, Basin F Fluid" lists chloride and sulfate as being organic contaminants. These chemicals are not organics. The table should be changed accordingly.

Response:

Correction noted.

Comment 5:  
p. 44

The CAR indicates that samples were taken from a 5 foot wide drainage ditch (location 4639) outside the Basin F fence. However, the CAR does not describe where the samples were taken or at what depths. This information must be included in the CAR.

Response:

Section 3.2.1 of the CAR clearly states that 3 samples were obtained at from the western side of the drainage ditch at 0.7, 1.7, and 2.4 ft below ground surface. The ditch and sample location (4639) are shown in Figures 26-6-9 and 26-6-10; analytical results and sample depths are also given in Figure 26-6-9 and Table 26-6-13. The State is requested to review these documents more thoroughly before making comments of this nature.

Comment 6:  
p. 46

Table 26-6-10 indicates that soil discoloration is observed only to four inches beneath the liner from sample 4626. Comparison of this observation chart to the

05/16/88

contamination distribution chart (Table 26-6-13) shows extremely high concentrations of contamination at the 4- to 5-ft level. This comparison establishes that discoloration of soils is not an indication of contamination. Therefore, using soil discoloration as means of determining excavation depths is inappropriate and must not be used as a removal criteria.

**Response:**

The comparison cited does not establish that discoloration of soils is not an indication of contamination, but rather that the lack of discoloration does not necessarily indicate the soil is uncontaminated. The fact remains that at this site discolored soils have invariably been affected by contaminated fluids.

The interim response action is designed to alleviate any immediate threat to indigenous populations and wildlife posed by the basin. To this end, the liquids are being pumped into storage tanks; the overburden, liner, and some of the grossly contaminated underlying soil, possibly saturated with contaminated fluids, will be excavated and solidified/stabilized; and the entire site will be regraded and sealed with a very low permeability cap. This will effectively prevent any continued percolation of contaminants to the water table from the basin fluids or by infiltration of precipitation/runoff through the contaminated soil. In addition, a ground water treatment system will be emplaced downgradient.

Soil discoloration will be used to determine excavation depth of contaminated soil as this is the most efficient and cost-effective criterion. The sealing of the site and the installation of the ground water treatment system will prevent the contaminated soil remaining at the site from being a possible danger to ground water users downgradient until a final remediation plan can be effected.

**Comment 7:**  
p. 46

The CAR does not identify the dark green crystals present throughout the basin. A complete analysis of these salts is necessary because of their potential to be wind blown.

**Response:**

Several years ago an unofficial investigation of the composition of the dark green crystals was performed by Dr. Mike Witt, former Chief of the Environmental Division at RMA, and his staff. Their analyses indicated the crystals are primarily composed of sodium or copper salts and copper sulfate. These crystals will be removed and solidified/stabilized along with the basin overburden during the Interim Response Action.

**Comment 8:**  
p. 47

Table 26-6-11 lists Phase I liner observations, but gives no indication as to where these observations were made in the basin's interior except for the few areas where soil

05/16/88

samples were taken. Trying to identify areas where the liner integrity is poor is not possible without knowing where these observation points were located. A map charting the points should be included in the CAR.

**Response:** Figures 26-6-9 and 26-6-12 have been revised to include all liner observation sites, site numbers, and whether damage to the liner was noted.

**Comment\_9:** Please explain how matrix effects prevented precise  
p. 59 quantification of the amounts of contaminants present at concentrations greater than 25 ppm.

**Response:** In the analyses referred to the matrix analyzed (soil) was heavily contaminated with numerous volatile and semi-volatile compounds at concentrations high enough to interfere with the target peak as read from the GC/MS screen. As a result, the sample had to be diluted until discrete, identifiable, analyte-specific peaks could be obtained. The dilution necessary to accomplish this precluded precise quantification of the analyte concentration beyond a minimum value.

**Comment\_10:** Boring 4261 should read 4621.  
p. 59

**Response:** Correction noted.

**Comment\_11:** Nontarget semivolatiles detected are in fact target  
p. 61 volatiles and should be identified as such.

**Response:** All nontarget compounds detected by the semi-volatile method which have been tentatively identified as target volatile compounds are included in Table 26-6-14 and mentioned in the text. Nontarget identifications are tentative; for this reason, nontarget detections are not included in Figure 26-6-9.

**Comment\_12:** Table 26-6-14 lists very high concentrations of  
p. 62-68 nontarget compounds, particularly in Borings 4620, 4643 and 4644. Levels of contamination as high as 800 ppm cannot be ignored. Identification of all nontarget analytes must be performed on the Basin F contaminants to help design the proposed ground water treatment system to be placed downgradient of the basin.

**Response:** The Army recognizes the importance of identifying all nontarget compounds detected. The RI analytical program is currently being evaluated with respect to nontarget detections. Future investigations will incorporate more comprehensive analytical methods which should include expanded target analyte lists and improved procedures for nontarget identification.

05/16/88

## Comment\_13:

The CAR states that "the liner may have remained partially effective in reducing or preventing migration of Basin F fluid downward into subsurface soil". The CAR also states that "most elevated contaminant levels are generally found in areas where the liner "is damaged". However, the integrity of the liner is a driving factor in the proposed removal depths of underburden. Removal depths of the basin's overburden must be based solely on the extent of chemical contamination, not on the integrity of the liner.

## Response:

The depths of which the underburden soils will be remediated during final closure of the basin will be determined from the extent of chemical contamination. Areas within the basin designated for underburden removal down to 6 ft during the Interim Response Action were based on areal estimates of liner integrity and Phase I analytical results. Outside of these areas underburden removal will be a minimum of 6 inches but subject to extension to a maximum depth of 6 ft where soil discoloration is encountered. A more thorough investigation of the liner condition throughout the basin is currently being performed in conjunction with the Interim Response Action. The results of this investigation will also be considered in determining additional areas to be designated for the maximum 6 ft underburden removal.

Determination of removal depths based on liner integrity and soil discoloration was judged to be the fastest and most cost-effective method. As the intent of the Interim Response Action is to remove the immediate threat of Basin F to local populations and natural resources as quickly as possible, this method was considered appropriate.

Comment\_14:  
p. 72

The CAR does not specifically identify the location of the large tear found in the liner in April of 1957, but does indicate that significant amounts of contaminants may have been introduced into the soil during this time. Please identify the location of the tear and the sampling and proposed excavation depths proposed for this area.

## Response:

In a recent conversation, Mr. George F. Donnelly, Former Chief of the Facilities Engineering Division at RMA, indicated the tear in the liner occurred along the northwest-northern perimeter of the basin where rip-rap had not been placed to reinforce the dike or protect the liner. The approximate location is given in Figures 26-6-9, 26-6-10, 26-6-12. This area has presently been designated for removal of a minimum of 6 inches of underburden. Actual underburden removal depths will be based on liner conditions discovered as the overburden and liner are excavated and soil discoloration encountered.

Comment\_15(a):  
p. 73-78

The proposed Phase II investigation appears to be too limited and will not fill in the data gaps left from the Phase I investigation. The CAR states that the number of



borings, locations, depths and sampling intervals for Phase II will be determined after the liner overburden and underburden has been removed. Thus, visual observations will drive the Phase II investigation. Visual observations, (i.e., black discoloration) cannot be the basis for identifying soil contamination. A systematic sampling grid must be used in Phase II to accurately assess the soil contamination.

Response:

The Phase II boring program within the basin proposed in Section 3.3 is given for estimation purposes only; the actual boring program will be determined as the Interim Response Action progresses. A primary concern of the contractor performing the Interim Response Action will be to implement a Phase II boring program which will provide more than adequate coverage of the site. Actual boring locations and sampling depths will be decided from Phase I analytical data in addition to liner conditions and soil discoloration encountered. This does not imply that the Phase II program will be based on visual observations only. Boring depths, for example, will be dependent on actual depth of underburden removed. Boring spacing will be designed to investigate the entire site, but borehole density will be increased in those areas where standing liquid had prevented Phase I sampling, and where extensive liner damage and/or soil discoloration were noted.

Comment\_15(b):  
p. 73-78

Phase II will be used to determine the nature and extend of soil contamination in the area of the basin currently under liquids. The CAR does not indicate that the results of the Phase II investigation will be used to determine the need for removal of soil in addition to that already proposed. Unless the Phase II results are used to make this determination, a "Phase III" may be necessary.

Response:

Section 3.3 of this report has been revised to clarify the intent of the Phase II program and how it will complement the Interim Response Action. The following statement has been included: "The final remediation plan for the Basin F area will be designed from these (Phase II) data and any subsequent Feasibility Study (FS) investigations".

Comment\_15(c):  
p. 73-78

The maximum proposed sampling depths for the Phase II investigation is 40 feet. However, the only Phase I boring that extended to that depth detected contamination in the parts per million. The Phase II investigation must fully define the vertical extent of contamination beneath the entire Basin.

Response:

The deepest Phase II borings proposed will sample the interval at the top of the water table, which is approximately 40 ft below ground surface. As it has already been established that the ground water in this area is contaminated (Task 4, ESE, 1986, RIC-86317R01) the RI soils

Investigation is primarily concerned with determining the extent of contamination in the unsaturated zone. Other RI tasks are currently investigating the relationship between the unsaturated soils and ground water with respect to contaminant distribution, and future studies may include saturated soil/sediment sampling.

Comment\_15(d):  
p. 73-78

All soil samples should be analyzed by GC/MS and all peaks identified to fully define all contamination present beneath Basin F.

Response:

As the RI program was originally designed, the Phase I investigation was intended to identify and semi-quantify organic contamination at each site using GC/MS methods. As the Phase I data became available the Phase II GC methods were developed to quantify the contaminants identified. Thus, the Phase II program proposed for Basin F is consistent with the original intent of the RI. GC/MS volatile and semi-volatile scans are proposed for some Phase II samples to provide nontarget data and a means to compare the quality of the Phase II methods. GC/MS methods are not proposed for all Phase II samples as they are semi-quantitative. It should be noted, however, that the RI analytical program is being evaluated and future studies may include different methods with expanded target analysis capabilities.

Comment\_15(e):  
p. 73-78

The CAR states that the site geologist will choose those samples which will be run by GC/MS. How many samples will be run by this method, and what factors will influence this determination? Please explain what criteria was used to anticipate that samples run by GC/MS will be from 9 to 10 feet, 19 to 20 feet, and 39 to 40 feet intervals, in light of the fact that the Phase I investigation showed substantial organic contamination between 0 and 9 feet.

Response:

As stated above, GC/MS screening of selected Phase II samples will be performed to provide nontarget data and a means to compare the quality of the Phase II methods. The Site Geologist supervising the Interim Response will determine those samples to be analyzed by GC/MS upon considering the total number of samples to be collected and analyzed, the location and depth of the samples, discoloration and other physical characteristics.

As most of the Phase I GC/MS data are from the 4 to 5 depth interval and above, it was estimated the supplemental data provided by the GC/MS scans to be run during Phase II would be most useful from intervals at 9 to 10 ft and below. The actual samples to be analyzed by GC/MS will be determined by the Site Geologist supervising the Interim Response Action.

Comment\_15(f):

A Phase II boring location report should be issued to all parties for comment prior to implementation.

**Response:** The contractor performing the Interim Response Action will be responsible for maintaining the lines of communication with all Parties and the State.

**Comment\_16:** The estimated volume of contaminated soil in the interior of the basin was based on the surface area of the basin multiplied by six feet. The six foot excavation depth was based on the Phase I data, according to the CAR. However, Phase I data detected contamination as deep as 40 feet. Please explain how the 6 foot depth was established.  
p. 78

**Response:** The 6 ft maximum excavation depth is dictated by the specifications of the Interim Response Action Scope-of-Work. Given a worst-case scenario where the entire basin area, including liner, overburden, and underlying soil were excavated to depths greater than 6 ft, the resulting volume of material generated to be treated and sealed/stored would be greater than the Interim Response Action is designed to accommodate. As explained in the response to Comment 6, the Interim Response Action is designed to remove any immediate threat to local populations and natural resources posed by the basin as quickly as possible, and should not be construed as a final remediation plan.

The areas proposed for the 6 ft maximum excavation depth were delineated from Phase I data and liner observations.

**Comment\_17:** The criteria used for contaminated subliner removal depths is entirely arbitrary. Stating that the depth of organic and inorganic contamination drive the removal criteria is inaccurate when grossly contaminated soils, i.e., 1000 ppm pesticides at 20 foot depths, are being excavated to only six feet. The condition of the liner cannot be a basis for excavation because, as stated in the CAR, liquids appeared to have migrated horizontally beneath the liner. The removal depths must be revised and based on MOA party agreement on action levels.  
p. 79

**Response:** See response to comment 16. The depth of contamination detected in Phase I and the observations of liner integrity were used to propose areas for the maximum excavation depth of 6 ft. The remaining portions of the basin will be excavated to a minimum of 6 inches below the liner but subject to excavation down to 6 ft depending on soil discoloration encountered. Final remediation depths will be determined based on Phase I and II RI data and any subsequent FS data, and action levels agreed upon by all Parties and the State.

**Comment\_18:** The conclusion that the depth of contamination in Borings 4622 and 4625 is less than one foot is obviously erroneous given that the boring closest to these two borings, Boring 4645, showed 20 ppm aldrin at 4 to 5 feet.  
p. 18

05/16/88

**Response:**

The deepest sample taken at location 4645 was 2 to 3 ft below the liner. This site is approximately 550 ft away from Boring 4622 and 410 ft away from Boring 4625. No contaminants were detected in samples from Boring 4623 which is approximately 490 ft from 4622 and 640 ft from 4625. The assumption that contamination at 4622 and 4625 extended to less than 1 ft below the liner was based on this information and the fact that liner condition at these borings and at nearby locations OS-20, OS-27, OS-28, WES 50, and WES 11 was very good. It should also be noted that liner damage was observed at several points near 4645 (OS-10, OS-19, OS-37, 4626) and the liner at this point was soft, although intact.

Section 3.4 has been revised and all estimates of depth of contamination at various points within the basin have been deleted. It is anticipated that the Phase II RI data coupled with the Phase I data and any subsequent Feasibility Study data will be sufficient to precisely estimate the vertical extent of contamination throughout the basin area.

**Comment 19:**  
p. 79

Using midpoints between boring areas to base excavation depths will not adequately remove much of the basin's grossly contaminated soils in the basin, especially with the large distances between some of the borings. A worst case extrapolation must be used.

**Response:**

Section 3.4 has been revised and the methodology described for estimating the total volume of underburden to be removed discarded. The revised Figure 26-6-12 depicts two areas where underburden removal will be to the maximum 6 ft specified in the Interim Response Action Scope-of-Work. All other areas in the basin will be excavated to a minimum of 6 inches below the liner, but subject to excavation down to 6 ft depending on soil discoloration encountered.

**Comment 20:**  
p. 79

Liner integrity surrounding the area covered with liquids is not a reasonable indicator of the liner integrity beneath the liquids. This part of the basin has the longest contact time with the liquids. Liner breakdown should be assumed given that the liner has a 15 year life span and has been covered with liquids for 30 plus years. This section of the basin must be adequately sampled using borings sufficient to define the vertical extent of contamination. This must be done before determining that the area is grossly contaminated only to 6 inches beneath the liner. Visual observations cannot be a basis for removal depths.

**Response:**

The Interim Response Action is currently being performed and the fluids are being pumped out of the basin. Concurrent with this, a comprehensive investigation of the liner condition over the basin area is being conducted. This investigation will include the areas formerly covered by standing liquids. Phase II soil sampling in these areas will follow after excavation has been completed.

Comment 21  
p. 81

A minimum of 6 feet removal depth is proposed for the area surrounding Boring 4620. However, the CAR does not propose action levels or maximum depths of excavation. Please supply this information.

Response:

This section has been revised. The area surrounding boring 4620 has been designated for excavation down to 6 ft, which is the maximum depth called for by specifications of the Interim Response Action. Action levels and final remediation depths will be developed from Phase II and Feasibility Study data.